# National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2005

**Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities** 

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This project was conducted for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), Office of Applied Studies (OAS), by Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc. (Synectics), Arlington, Virginia, and Mathematica Policy Research, Inc. (MPR), Princeton, New Jersey, under Contract No. 283-02-9026. The Project Director was Leigh Henderson (Synectics) and the Deputy Project Director in charge of administering the N-SSATS was Geraldine Mooney (MPR). Data collection was performed by MPR staff under the direction of Barbara Rogers, with assistance from Scott Reid, Melissa Krakowiecki, and Emily Dwoyer. The contributions of the staff at MPR's Survey Operations Center are also greatly appreciated. This report was prepared by Doren H. Walker, Christian Evans, and Leigh Henderson of Synectics, and benefited greatly from review by OAS staff Cathie Alderks, Anita Gadzuk, and Deborah Trunzo (Project Officer), and by Synectics staff editor Elizabeth Walter.

#### PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. However, this publication may *not* be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Citation of the source is appreciated. Suggested citation:

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies. *National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2005. Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities*, DASIS Series: S-34, DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 06-4206, Rockville, MD, 2006.

### OBTAINING ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THE PUBLICATION

Copies may be obtained, free of charge, from the National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information (NCADI), a service of SAMHSA. Write or call NCADI at:

National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information (NCADI) P.O. Box 2345, Rockville, MD 20847-2345 (301) 468-2600 1-800-729-6686 TDD: 1-800-487-4889

### **ELECTRONIC ACCESS TO PUBLICATION**

This publication can be accessed electronically through World Wide Web connections: http://www.oas.SAMHSA.gov

### **ORIGINATING OFFICE**

Office of Applied Studies Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration 1 Choke Cherry Road, Room 7-1044 Rockville, Maryland 20857

July 2006

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Tables	vii
List of Figures	xvii
Highlights	1
Chapter 1. Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)	7
Data Collection Procedures for the 2005 N-SSATS	8
Field period and reference date	8
Survey coverage	8
Content	8
Data collection	9
Forms accounting and response rate	9
Exclusions	9
Number of respondents reporting facility and client data	. 10
Quality assurance	. 10
Item non-response	. 11
Methodology of Imputation of Missing Data and Outliers	. 11
Further Data Considerations and Limitations	. 11
Organization of the Report	. 12
Terminology	. 12
Chapter 2. Trends in Facility Characteristics	. 13
Number of Facilities	. 13
Facility Operation	. 14
Type of Care Offered	. 14
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs	. 15

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Managed Care	
Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types	16
Chapter 3. Trends in Client Characteristics	23
Number of Clients	23
Facility Operation	23
Type of Care Received	24
Clients Receiving Methadone	24
Substance Abuse Problem Treated	25
Managed Care	25
Clients under Age 18 in Treatment	26
Chapter 4. Facility Characteristics and Services	
Facility Operation and Primary Focus	
Type of Care Offered	
Client Substance Abuse Problem Treated	
Facility Size	
Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates	35
Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types	36
Clients with co-occurring disorders	
Adult women	37
Adolescents	
DUI/DWI offenders	
Criminal justice clients	
Adult men	
Pregnant or postpartum women	
Persons with HIV or AIDS	
Seniors or older adults	37

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Gays or lesbians	37
Services Offered	38
Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	39
Payment Options	40
Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation	41
Facility Funding	41
Client Outreach	42
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)	42
Chapter 5. Client Characteristics	73
Facility Operation and Primary Focus	73
Type of Care	73
Substance Abuse Problem Treated	74
Clients Under Age 18	74
Chapter 6. State Data	83
Survey Response	83
Trends	83
Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over	84
Appendix A. N-SSATS Background	171
Survey History	171
N-SSATS in the Context of the Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS)	171
Treatment facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies	172
Treatment facilities not approved by State substance abuse agencies	172
Survey Coverage	172

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Appendix C. Item Percentage Response Rates for N-SSATS 2005	191
Appendix B. 2005 N-SSATS Questionnaire	177
Changes in Survey Content	170
Changes in Survey Content	
Exclusions	175
Non-response	173
Data collection	173
Special efforts to improve survey coverage	172
Unit of response	172

### LIST OF TABLES

Chaj	oter 1	
1.1	N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode of response: 2005	9
1.2	Number of N-SSATS facilities reporting client and/or facility data: 2005	10
Chaj	oter 2	
2.1	Facility turnover: 2000-2005.  Number and percent distribution	18
2.2	Facility operation: 2000-2005.  Number and percent distribution	19
2.3	Facilities, by type of care offered, and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2000-2005.  Number and percent	20
2.4	Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by facility operation: 2000-2005.  Number and percent	21
2.5	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types: 2000-2005.  Number and percent	22
Chaj	oter 3	
3.1	Clients in treatment, by facility operation: 2000-2005.  Number and percent distribution	27
3.2	Clients in treatment, by type of care received, and clients receiving methadone: 2000-2005.	26
3.3	Number and percent distribution	
3.4	Clients in treatment in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by facility operation: 2000-2005.	
	Number and percent	30

3.5	Clients under age 18 in treatment, by type of care received, and clients under age 18 in treatment in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents: 2000-2005.  Number and percent distribution	31
Chap	eter 4	
4.1	Primary focus of facilities, by facility operation: March 31, 2005.  Number and percent distribution	44
4.2a	Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility:  March 31, 2005.  Number	45
4.2b	Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility:  March 31, 2005.  Percent	46
4.3	Client substance abuse problem, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005.  Number and percent	47
4.4	Facility size, according to type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005.  Median number of clients	48
4.5	Facility size, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005.  Number and percent distribution	49
4.6	Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005.  Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution	50
4.7	Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005.  Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution	51
4.8a	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005.  Number	52
4.8b	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005.  Percent	53

4.9a	Services offered, by facility operation: March 31, 2005.  Number	54
4.9b	Services offered, by facility operation: March 31, 2005.  Percent	55
4.10a	Services offered, by primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005.  Number	56
4.10b	Services offered, by primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005.  Percent	57
4.11a	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility:  March 31, 2005.  Number	58
4.11b	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility:  March 31, 2005.  Percent	59
4.12a	Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility:  March 31, 2005.  Number	60
4.12b	Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility:  March 31, 2005.  Percent	61
4.13a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005.  Number	62
4.13b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005.  Percent	63
4.14a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered:  March 31, 2005.  Number	64
4.14b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: March 31, 2005. Percent	65

4.15	Facility funding, by facility operation and primary focus of facility:  March 31, 2005.  Number and percent	66
4.16	Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005.  Number and percent	67
4.17	Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005.  Number and percent distribution	68
4.18a	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005.  Number	69
4.18b	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005.  Percent	70
4.19a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: March 31, 2005.  Number	71
4.19b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: March 31, 2005.  Percent	72
Chapt	ter 5	
5.1	Clients in treatment, by primary focus of facility and facility operation: March 31, 2005. Number and percent distribution	76
5.2a	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005.  Number	77
5.2b	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005.  Percent distribution (row percent)	78
	Y T	

5.2c	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005.  Percent distribution (column percent)	79
5.3	Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem treated, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005.  Number and percent distribution	80
5.4	Clients under age 18 in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005.  Number and percent distribution	81
5.5	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005.  Number and percent distribution	82
Chap	oter 6	
6.1	N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2005	86
Trend	ls 2000-2005	
6.2a	Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2000-2005.  Number	88
6.2b	Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2000-2005.  Percent distribution	90
6.3a	Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2000-2005.  Number	92
6.3b	Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2000-2005.  Percent	94
6.4a	Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2000-2005 Number	96
6.4b	Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2000-2005 Percent	98

Facili	ties 2005	
6.5a	Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.  Number	100
6.5b	Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.  Percent distribution	102
6.6	Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.  Number and percent distribution	104
6.7a	Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.  Number	106
6.7b	Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.  Percent	108
6.8	Client substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005. Number and percent	110
6.9	Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005. Median number of clients	112
6.10	Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.  Number and percent distribution	114
6.11	Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.  Number and utilization rate	116
6.12a	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.  Number	118
6.12b	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.  Percent	120
6.13a	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.	120

6.13b	languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.  Percent	. 124
6.14a	Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.  Number	. 126
6.14b	Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.  Percent	. 128
6.15a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005. Number	. 130
6.15b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005. Percent	. 132
6.16	Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.  Number and percent	. 134
6.17	Facilities with client outreach, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.  Number and percent	. 136
6.18	Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.  Number and percent distribution	. 138
6.19a	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.  Number	. 140
6.19b	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.  Percent	. 142
6.20a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.  Number	. 144
6.20b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005. Percent	

Clients	s 2005	
6.21a	Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005. Number	148
6.21b	Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005. Percent distribution	150
6.22	Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.  Number and percent distribution	152
6.23a	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005. Number	154
6.23b	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005. Percent distribution	156
6.24	Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.  Number and percent distribution	158
6.25a	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.  Number	160
6.25b	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.  Percent distribution	162
6.26	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.  Number and percent distribution	164
6.27	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.  Number and percent distribution	
6.28	Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, and clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005.	168

Appen	ndix A	
A.1	Survey contents: 1995-2005	5
Appen	ndix C	
C.1	N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2005	2

### LIST OF FIGURES

Chapter 2			
Figure 1	Facility Operation: 2000-2005	13	
Figure 2	Type of Care Offered: 2000-2005	14	
Figure 3	Facilities with Managed Care Agreements or Contracts, by Facility Operation: 2000-2005	15	
Figure 4	Facilities Offering Special Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types: 2000-2005	16	
Chapter 3	3		
Figure 5	Clients in Treatment, by Facility Operation: 2000-2005	23	
Figure 6	Clients in Treatment, by Type of Care Received: 2000-2005	24	
Figure 7	Clients in Treatment in Facilities with Managed Care Agreements or Contracts, by Facility Operation: 2000-2005	25	
Figure 8	Clients under Age 18 and Clients under Age 18 in Treatment in Facilities Offering Special Programs or Groups for Adolescents: 2000-2005	26	
Chapter 4	<b>L</b>		
Figure 9	Non-Hospital Residential and Hospital Inpatient Utilization Rates:  March 31, 2005	35	
Chapter 6	6		
Figure 10	Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over:  March 31, 2005	th Managed Care Agreements or  000-2005	
Appendix	$\mathbf{A}$		
Figure 11	Numbers of Facilities and Clients in Treatment: 2000-2005	174	



#### **HIGHLIGHTS**

This report presents results from the 2005 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), an annual census of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. Conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcoholism and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. Selected findings are given below.

- The N-SSATS facility response rate in 2005 was 95 percent. Thirty-five States or jurisdictions had response rates that equalled or surpassed the overall rate [Tables 1.1 and 6.1].
- A total of 14,047 facilities completed the survey. The 13,371 facilities eligible for this report had a one-day census of 1,081,049 clients enrolled in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005 [Tables 1.1 and 3.1].
- There were 87,611 clients under age 18 in treatment on March 31, 2005, making up 8 percent of the total population in treatment on that date [Table 6.4a and 6.4b].

#### Trends in Facility and Client Characteristics

- The number of reporting facilities remained relatively constant between 2000 and 2005. There were 13,428 reporting facilities in 2000 and 13,371 facilities in 2005. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date increased by 8 percent over the same period, from 1,000,896 in 2000 to 1,081,049 in 2005 [Tables 2.2 and 3.1 and Figure 11].
- Facilities operated by private non-profit organizations made up the bulk of the treatment system, ranging from 59 to 61 percent of all facilities between 2000 and 2005, and were at 59 percent on March 31, 2005. Private for-profit facilities made up from 24 to 27 percent of all facilities between 2000 and 2005, and were at 27 percent on March 31, 2005. Facilities operated by local governments accounted for 7 to 8 percent of all facilities between 2000 and 2005, and by State governments, 3 percent. Facilities operated by Federal governments made up 2 percent of all facilities between 2000 and 2005. The proportion of facilities operated by tribal governments was unchanged at 1 percent between 2000 and 2005 [Table 2.2 and Figure 1].
- The proportion of clients in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations remained constant between 2000 and 2005 at 55 to 56 percent, although the total number of clients in these facilities increased. The proportion of clients in private for-profit facilities increased from 24 percent in 2000 to 28 percent on March 31, 2005. The proportions of clients in local and Federal government-operated facilities fell between 2000 and 2005, while the proportions in State and tribal government-operated facilities remained constant [Table 3.1 and Figure 5].

- Eighty-nine percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2005, were in outpatient treatment, 10 percent were in non-hospital residential treatment, and 1 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment. These proportions were the same as they were in 2000 [Table 3.2 and Figure 6].
- The number and proportion of clients receiving methadone increased from 172,502 (17 percent of all clients) in 2000 to 235,836 clients (22 percent of all clients) in 2005 [Table 3.2 and Figure 6].
- Between 2000 and 2005, the proportion of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts generally declined. Forty-seven percent of facilities had agreements or contracts with managed care organizations in 2005, a decline from 54 percent in 2000. On March 31, 2005, 48 percent of all clients were in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, a decline from 53 percent of all clients in 2000 [Tables 2.4 and 3.4 and Figures 3 and 7].
- The proportion of clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse made up just under half of all clients between 2000 and 2005, ranging from 46 to 48 percent. The proportion of clients treated for drug abuse only increased from 29 percent in 2000 to 34 percent in 2004 and 2005. The proportion of clients treated for alcohol abuse only declined from 23 percent in 2000 to 19 percent in 2005 [Table 3.3].

#### Clients under Age 18

- On March 31, 2005, there were 87,611 clients under age 18 in treatment. Clients under age 18 made up 8 percent of all clients in every year from 2000 through 2005 [Tables 6.4a and 6.4b].
- The majority of clients under age 18 were in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents. On March 31, 2005, 84 percent of all clients under age 18 were in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents [Table 3.5].

#### **Facility Operation**

• On March 31, 2005, 55 percent of all clients in treatment were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations, which made up 59 percent of all facilities. Private for-profit organizations reported 28 percent of all clients, and made up 27 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local governments accounted for 9 percent of all clients, and made up 7 percent of all facilities. State government-operated facilities reported 4 percent of all clients, and made up 3 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by the Federal government accounted for 3 percent of all clients, and made up 2 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by tribal governments accounted for less than 1 percent of all clients, and made up 1 percent of all facilities [Tables 4.1 and 5.1].

#### **Primary Focus**

• On March 31, 2005, 62 percent of facilities (with 69 percent of all clients in treatment) reported that providing substance abuse treatment services was their primary focus of activity. A mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services was the primary focus of 27 percent of facilities, treating 24 percent of clients. Eight percent of facilities, with 4 percent of all clients, reported the provision of mental health services as their primary focus. General health care was the primary focus of 2 percent of facilities, treating 2 percent of clients [Tables 4.1 and 5.1].

#### Type of Care

- On March 31, 2005, there were 961,805 clients (89 percent of all clients) in outpatient treatment, which was offered by 81 percent of all facilities. On the same date, there were 104,015 clients (10 percent of all clients) in non-hospital residential treatment, which was offered by 28 percent of all facilities. On March 31, 2005, there were 15,229 clients (1 percent of all clients) in hospital inpatient treatment, which was offered by 7 percent of all facilities [Tables 4.2b, 5.2a, and 5.2b].
  - Regular outpatient care was offered by 72 percent of all facilities and had 53 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2005 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
  - Intensive outpatient care was offered by 43 percent of all facilities and had 12 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2005 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
  - Outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization was provided by 14 percent of all facilities and had 2 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2005 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
  - Outpatient detoxification was offered by 11 percent of facilities and had 1 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2005 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
  - Outpatient methadone maintenance was offered by 9 percent of all facilities and had 21 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2005 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
  - Non-hospital residential long-term treatment (more than 30 days) was offered by 23 percent of all facilities and had 7 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2005 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
  - Non-hospital residential short-term care (30 days or less) was offered by 12 percent of all facilities and had 2 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2005 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
  - Non-hospital residential detoxification was offered by 7 percent of all facilities and had less than 1 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2005 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
  - Hospital inpatient detoxification was offered by 6 percent of all facilities, and had less than 1 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2005 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
  - Hospital inpatient treatment was offered by 5 percent of all facilities and had less than 1 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2005 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].

#### **Client Substance Abuse Problem**

- On March 31, 2005, nearly half (47 percent) of all clients were in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse. Approximately one-third (34 percent) of clients were in treatment for drug abuse only, and 19 percent were in treatment for abuse of alcohol alone [Table 5.3].
- Nationwide, there were 431 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and older on March 31, 2005. The rate was highest for persons with both alcohol and drug problems (199 per 100,000), followed by drug abuse only (151 per 100,000), and alcohol abuse only (82 per 100,000) [Table 6.28].

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facility percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

#### Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

- Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) were available at 8 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities on March 31, 2005, and clients receiving methadone accounted for 22 percent of all clients in treatment [Tables 2.3 and 3.2].
- Forty-five percent of OTPs were operated by private for-profit organizations, compared to 27 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities [Tables 4.1 and 4.17].
- Outpatient methadone maintenance was most likely to be offered by private for-profit facilities (16 percent) and facilities operated by the Federal government (17 percent) [Table 4.2b].
- Facilities with OTPs were likely to be dedicated almost entirely to medication-assisted therapy; that is, treatment with methadone or buprenorphine. Overall, 85 percent of clients in facilities with OTPs were receiving methadone or buprenorphine on March 31, 2005 [Table 4.17].

#### **Facility Size**

- The median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility on March 31, 2005, was 40 [Table 4.4].
- There was little difference in facility size by facility operation, but there were differences by the primary focus of the facility. Facilities with a primary focus on the provision of mental health services tended to be smaller than facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment. Only 8 percent of facilities with a mental health focus had 120 or more clients in treatment on March 31, 2005, and 37 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment on that date. In contrast, 23 percent of facilities with a substance abuse treatment focus had 120 or more clients in treatment, while 17 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment [Table 4.5].

#### **Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates**

- On March 31, 2005, 92 percent of all non-hospital residential beds and 90 percent of all hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use [Tables 4.6 and 4.7].
- Facilities with non-hospital residential beds had generally higher utilization rates than facilities with hospital inpatient beds. Sixty percent of facilities with non-hospital residential beds had utilization rates of 91 to 100 percent or more, while only 44 percent of facilities with hospital inpatient beds had utilization rates in that range [Tables 4.6 and 4.7].

#### Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

• Most facilities (83 percent) offered specially designed programs or groups exclusively for specific client types. Special programs or groups for clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders were offered by 38 percent of facilities, for adult women by 33 percent, for adolescents by 32 percent, for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs (DUI) or driving while intoxicated (DWI) offenders by 31 percent, for criminal justice clients by 28 percent, and for adult men by 25 percent. Less frequently offered were programs or groups for pregnant or postpartum women (14 percent), persons with HIV or AIDS (11 percent), seniors or older adults (7 percent), and gays or lesbians (6 percent) [Table 4.8b].

#### Services in Sign Language and in Languages Other than English

- Substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired were offered in 29 percent of all facilities [Table 4.11b].
- Substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English could be provided by staff counselors, on-call interpreters, or both, and were provided in 47 percent of all facilities. Of the facilities offering these services, 43 percent reported that the services were provided by staff counselors only. Thirty-eight percent used only on-call interpreters, and 19 percent used both staff counselors and on-call interpreters. Among facilities using staff counselors to provide substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English, Spanish was the most commonly reported language, provided in 27 percent of all facilities [Table 4.11b].
- Treatment services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages were offered in 1 percent of facilities overall. However, 26 percent each of facilities operated by the Indian Health Service and by tribal governments offered these services [Table 4.11b].

#### **Payment Options**

• A sliding fee scale for substance abuse treatment charges was used by 63 percent of all facilities. More than half (54 percent) of all facilities offered treatment at no charge to eligible clients who could not pay, and 4 percent provided treatment at no charge to all clients [Table 4.12b].

#### Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

• Ninety-five percent of all facilities reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations. Most facilities (81 percent) named the State substance abuse agency, 39 percent listed the State public health department/board of health, and 31 percent listed the State mental health department [Table 4.13b].

#### **Facility Funding**

• Almost two-thirds (64 percent) of all facilities received Federal, State, or local government funds for the provision of substance abuse treatment services [Table 4.15].

#### **Client Outreach**

- Almost one-quarter (23 percent) of all facilities reported that they operated a hotline responding to substance abuse problems [Table 4.16].
- Most facilities (93 percent) reported that they had access to the Internet. Over half of all facilities (59 percent) had web sites providing information about their substance abuse treatment programs [Table 4.16].

#### CHAPTER 1

# DESCRIPTION OF THE NATIONAL SURVEY OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT SERVICES (N-SSATS)

This report presents tabular information and highlights from the 2005 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), conducted between March and October 2005, with a reference date of March 31, 2005. It is the 28th in a series of national surveys begun in the 1970s designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and utilization of alcohol and drug treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. The Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, plans and directs N-SSATS.

N-SSATS is designed to collect information from all facilities<sup>2</sup> in the United States, both public and private, that provide substance abuse treatment. (Additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time is provided in Appendix A.)

N-SSATS provides the mechanism for quantifying the dynamic character and composition of the U.S. substance abuse treatment delivery system. The objectives of N-SSATS are to collect multipurpose data that can be used to—

- assist SAMHSA and State and local governments in assessing the nature and extent of services provided in State-supported and other treatment facilities and in forecasting treatment resource requirements;
- update SAMHSA's Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), which includes all known drug and alcohol abuse treatment facilities (see Appendix A);
- analyze treatment services trends and conduct comparative analyses for the nation, regions, and States;
- generate the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs*, a compendium of facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment; and
- update the information in SAMHSA's Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator, a searchable database of facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment. The Treatment Facility Locator is available on the Internet at:

http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov

The jurisdictions include the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

In this report, entities responding to N-SSATS are referred to as "facilities." As discussed later in the report, a "facility" may be a program-level, cliniclevel, or multi-site respondent.

#### Data Collection Procedures for the 2005 N-SSATS

Field period and reference date

The field period for the 2005 N-SSATS ran from March 31, 2005, through October 3, 2005, with a reference date of March 31, 2005.

#### Survey coverage

The 2005 N-SSATS facility universe included all 15,843 active treatment facilities on SAMHSA's I-SATS at a point 6 weeks prior to the survey reference date. There were 575 facilities added by State substance abuse agencies or discovered during the first 3 weeks of the survey that were also included in the survey universe, increasing the total survey universe to 16,418.

#### Content

The 2005 N-SSATS survey instrument was a 12-page document with 37 numbered questions. (See Appendix B.) Topics included:

- Facility identification information
- Facility focus (substance abuse treatment services, mental health services, mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, general health care, other)
- Facility operation (private for-profit; private non-profit; government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; tribal)
- Hotline operation
- Services offered (assessment services, substance abuse therapy and counseling, pharmacotherapies, testing, transitional services, other services)
- Operation of an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
- Services in sign language for the hearing impaired

- Services in languages other than English
- Special programs or groups offered for specific types of clients (adolescents, clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, criminal justice clients, persons with HIV or AIDS, gays or lesbians, seniors or older adults, adult women, pregnant or postpartum women, adult men, DUI/DWI offenders, other)
- Types of treatment provided
  - Hospital inpatient (detoxification, treatment)
  - Non-hospital residential (detoxification, short-term—30 days or less, longterm—more than 30 days)
  - Outpatient (detoxification, methadone maintenance, day treatment or partial hospitalization, intensive, regular)
- Payment options
- Receipt of public funding for substance abuse treatment programs
- Managed care participation
- Number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2005 (total, clients under age 18, clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine)
- Number of beds designated for non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient substance abuse treatment
- Client substance abuse problem treated (abuse of both alcohol and drugs, alcohol abuse only, drug abuse only)
- Facility licensure, certification, or accreditation
- Facility Internet access and web site availability

Table 1.1
N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode of response: 2005

	Number	Percent
Total facilities in survey	16,418	100.0
Closed/ineligible	1,671	10.2
Eligible	14,747	89.8
Total eligible	14,747	100.0
Non-respondents	700	4.7
Respondents	14,047	95.3
Excluded from report <sup>1</sup>	335	2.3
Roll-ups <sup>2</sup>	341	2.3
Included in report	13,371	90.7
Mode of response	13,371	100.0
Mail	5,954	44.5
Internet	4,465	33.4
Telephone	2,952	22.1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities deemed out of the scope of this report. See text for details.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005.

#### Data collection

Six weeks before the survey, letters were mailed to all facilities to alert them to expect the survey. An additional benefit of the letters was to update records with new address information returned from the post office. On the survey reference date, data collection packets, including the questionnaire, SAMHSA cover letter, State-specific letter of endorsement, information on completing the survey on the Internet, and a sheet of *Frequently Asked Questions*, were mailed to each facility. During the data collection phase, contract personnel were available to answer facilities' questions concerning the survey. Support in responding to questions for those facilities completing the questionnaire over the Internet was

also available. Four to 5 weeks after the initial questionnaire mailing, thank you/reminder letters were sent to all facilities. Approximately 8 weeks after the initial questionnaire mailing, non-responding facilities were sent a second questionnaire mailing. About 4 to 5 weeks after the second questionnaire mailing, non-respondents received a reminder telephone call. Those facilities that had not responded within 2 to 3 weeks of the reminder call were telephoned and asked to complete the survey by telephone. The overall response rate was 95 percent.

#### Forms accounting and response rate

Summary response rate information is presented in Table 1.1. Questionnaires were mailed to a total of 16,418 facilities believed to offer substance abuse treatment services. Of these facilities, 10 percent were found to be ineligible for the survey because they had closed or did not provide substance abuse treatment or detoxification on March 31, 2005. Of the remaining 14,747 facilities, 95 percent completed the survey.

#### **Exclusions**

Of the 14,047 survey respondents, 335 facilities provided information but were deemed out of the scope of this report and were excluded from the analyses presented here. The excluded facilities fell into three categories:

- 141 excluded facilities were halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment. These facilities were included in the survey so that they could be listed in the Directory and on the Treatment Facility Locator, but were excluded from the analyses in this report.
- 33 excluded facilities were jails, prisons, or other organizations that treated incarcerated clients exclusively.
- 161 excluded facilities were solo practitioners. I-SATS and N-SSATS are designed to

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately.

Table 1.2

Number of N-SSATS facilities reporting client and/or facility data: 2005

Type of data reported	Number of facilities for which facility characteristics were reported	Number of facilities for which client counts were reported
Total	13,371	13,625
Facility characteristics and client counts for responding facility only	11,742	11,741
Facility characteristics for responding facility only; client counts for responding facility and other facilities as well	649	1,884
Facility characteristics only (client counts reported by another facili	ty) 980	0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Excludes 141 non-treatment halfway houses, 33 facilities treating incarcerated clients only, and 161 non-State-approved solo practitioners.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2005.

include facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed and surveyed only if the State substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included. The excluded solo practitioners had not been identified for inclusion by the State substance abuse agency.

An additional 341 facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately were also excluded from facility counts in this report. However, their client counts are included.

After allowing for the exclusion of 335 out-of-scope facilities and 341 rolled-up facilities, 13,371 eligible respondent facilities were included in the 2005 N-SSATS report.

Number of respondents reporting facility and client data

*Table 1.2.* There were a total of 13,371 eligible respondents to the 2005 N-SSATS. The breakdown of these respondents with respect to their

reporting of facility data and client counts is summarized below.

- 11,742 facilities reported facility data and client counts for their own organizations. (One facility reported facility data but refused to report client data.)
- 649 facilities reported facility characteristics for their own facility and provided client counts for their own facility and for other facilities. These 649 facilities reported client counts for a total of 1,884 facilities, including themselves.
- 980 facilities reported facility characteristics only. Their client counts were reported by another facility.

#### Quality assurance

All mail questionnaires were reviewed manually for consistency and for missing data. After data entry, automated quality assurance reviews were conducted. These incorporated the rules used in manual editing, plus consistency checks and checks for data outliers not readily implemented by manual review. Calls were made to facilities to clarify questionable responses and to obtain missing data.

If facilities could not be reached during the edit callbacks, responses that were clearly in error were replaced by imputation.

The Internet questionnaire was programmed to be self-editing; that is, respondents were prompted to complete missing responses and to confirm or correct inconsistent responses.

#### Item non-response

Careful editing and extensive follow-up have minimized item non-response. (See Appendix C.) Item non-response was generally low, averaging 2 percent across all items. It was 10 percent or more for only five items.

Missing data for client count variables (i.e., the number of clients in hospital inpatient, non-hospital residential, and outpatient treatment and their subcategories) were imputed, as were total annual admissions. For the remaining variables, facilities with missing values for a given variable were excluded from the tabulations using that variable. As a result, the number of treatment facilities on which tables are based may vary somewhat from table to table. The number of facilities actually reporting data is generally included on each table.

# Methodology of Imputation of Missing Data and Outliers

As noted above, client count variables (i.e., the number of clients in hospital inpatient, non-hospital residential, and outpatient treatment and their subcategories) and total annual admissions were candidates for imputation.

A total of 124 facilities were missing one-day census client count values for one or more types of service. A facility was given an imputed value for a type of service if it reported that it provided the service but had not provided client counts

for that service type. For example, if a facility reported that it provided hospital inpatient services and outpatient services, but not non-hospital residential services, client values were imputed for the hospital inpatient and outpatient variables only.

Outliers were identified as cases where the number of clients reported exceeded the 75th percentile of the distribution of client counts for all cases of one of the main service types. The 2005 value was compared with the average of previous years' data. If the difference exceeded 1.8 times the 2005 value in either direction, the value was imputed.

When available, client values from the 2004 N-SSATS were used to impute the missing client counts on the 2005 N-SSATS. In all other cases, the average client value, stratified by State and facility operation, was used to impute the missing client counts. If a facility were unique in its State and facility operation category, values were imputed using average values for the State only. Missing client counts were imputed for each type of service (i.e., hospital inpatient detoxification, hospital inpatient treatment, non-hospital residential detoxification, etc.) and summed to the larger service type totals (total hospital inpatient clients, total non-hospital residential clients, and total outpatient clients), and finally to total clients.

## Further Data Considerations and Limitations

As with any data collection effort, certain procedural considerations and data limitations must be taken into account when interpreting data from the 2005 N-SSATS. Some general issues are listed below, and other considerations are detailed in Appendix A. Considerations and limitations of specific data items are discussed where the data are presented.

 N-SSATS attempts to obtain responses from all known treatment facilities, but it is a voluntary survey. There is no adjustment for the approximately 5 percent facility non-response.

- N-SSATS is a point-prevalence survey. It provides information on the substance abuse treatment system and its clients on the reference date. Client counts reported here do not represent annual totals. Rather, N-SSATS provides a "snapshot" of substance abuse treatment facilities and clients on an average day.
- Multiple responses were allowed for certain variables (e.g., services provided and specialized programs). Tabulations of these variables include the total number of facilities reporting each response.

#### **Organization of the Report**

The balance of this report is organized into five analytic sections. (Note: No survey was conducted in 2001.) Chapter 2 presents broad trends in facility characteristics for 2000 to 2005. Chapter 3 presents broad trends in client characteristics for 2000 to 2005. Chapter 4 describes key characteristics of facilities and the programs and services they provide. Chapter 5 describes key characteristics of clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. Finally, Chapter 6 presents State-level detail for most of the tables presented in Chapters 4 and 5. Appendix A provides additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time. Appendix B is a replica of the 2005 N-SSATS mail survey. Appendix C contains a table of item response rates.

#### **Terminology**

The majority of tables in the report are organized according to facility operation and the primary focus of the facility, and present data on the characteristics of facilities and clients in treatment at these facilities. Therefore, it is important to define these terms.

Facility operation indicates the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility: private for-profit; private non-profit; or government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; or tribal.

*Primary focus* indicates the services the facility primarily provides: substance abuse treatment services; mental health services; a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services; general health care; or other.

Clients in treatment were defined as: 1) hospital inpatient and non-hospital residential clients receiving substance abuse services at the facility on March 31, 2005; and 2) outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2005, and who were still enrolled in treatment as of March 31, 2005.

#### CHAPTER 2

#### TRENDS IN FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

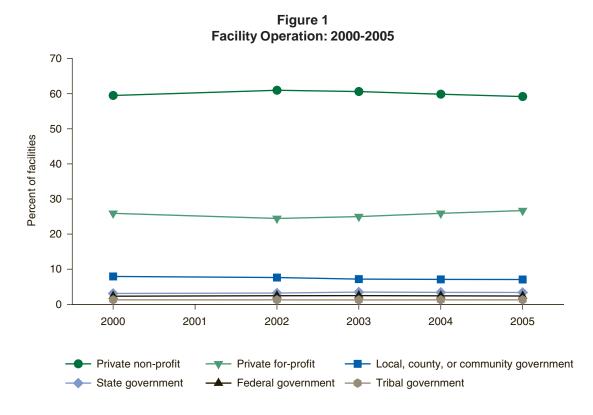
This chapter presents trends in facility characteristics for 2000 to 2005 (no survey was conducted in 2001). It should be kept in mind, however, that the facility universe, methods, and survey instrument have changed during this period. These changes are detailed in Appendix C.

#### **Number of Facilities**

Table 2.1. Between 2000 and 2005 the total number of facilities remained relatively constant, although there was considerable turnover from year to year in the reporting facilities. Between 2000 and 2005, the majority (between 81 and

90 percent) of the facilities responding to a given survey had also responded to the previous survey. However, between 10 percent and 19 percent of responding facilities were new each survey year, and between 11 percent and 20 percent of the facilities responding to a given survey had closed or were no longer providing substance abuse treatment by the following survey year.

Between 2004 and 2005, the number of facilities declined by 83 (less than 1 percent), from 13,454 in 2004 to 13,371 in 2005. Of these facilities, 11,979 (90 percent of the 2005 facilities) were in both the 2004 and 2005 surveys, 1,392



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2005. No survey was conducted in 2001.

new facilities (10 percent of the 2005 facilities) were added between the 2004 and 2005 surveys, and 1,475 of the 2004 facilities (11 percent) had closed or were no longer providing substance abuse treatment in 2005.

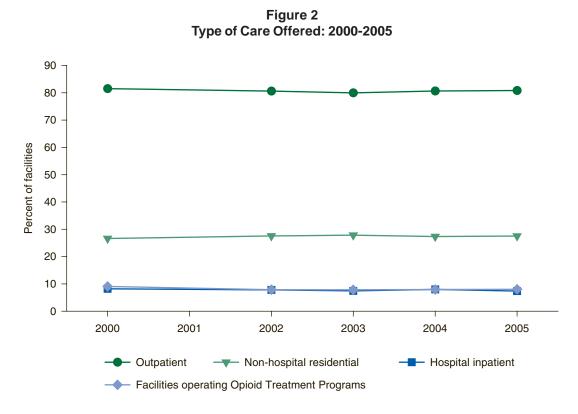
#### **Facility Operation**

Table 2.2 and Figure 1. Facilities are described in terms of operation, that is, the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility: private non-profit; private for-profit; or government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; or tribal. Despite year-to-year fluctuations in the number of facilities reporting, the operational structure of the substance abuse treatment system (as reflected in the N-SSATS facility operation data) changed very little from 2000 to 2005.

Facilities operated by private non-profit organizations made up the bulk of the treatment system, ranging from 59 to 61 percent of all facilities between 2000 and 2005, and were at 59 percent on March 31, 2005. Private for-profit facilities made up from 24 to 27 percent of all facilities between 2000 and 2005, and were at 27 percent on March 31, 2005. Facilities operated by local governments accounted for 7 to 8 percent of all facilities between 2000 and 2005, and State governments accounted for 3 percent. The proportions of facilities operated by Federal and tribal governments were unchanged between 2000 and 2005, at 2 percent and 1 percent, respectively, on March 31, 2005.

#### **Type of Care Offered**

Table 2.3 and Figure 2. The proportion of facilities offering the major types of



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2005. No survey was conducted in 2001.

care—outpatient, non-hospital residential, and hospital inpatient—changed very little between 2000 and 2005. On March 31, 2005, 81 percent of all facilities offered outpatient treatment, 28 percent offered non-hospital residential treatment, and 7 percent offered hospital inpatient treatment. (Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one type of care.) In 2000, 82 percent of all facilities offered outpatient treatment, 27 percent offered non-hospital residential treatment, and 8 percent offered hospital inpatient treatment.

#### **Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs**

Table 2.3 and Figure 2. In 2005, a total of 1,069 facilities (8 percent of all facilities) reported that they operated an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. This was

a decrease from 9 percent in 2000. OTPs provide medication-assisted therapy with methadone and buprenorphine, the only two opioid medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction.

#### **Managed Care**

Table 2.4 and Figure 3. In general, the term "managed care" refers to the prepaid health care sector where care is provided under a fixed budget within which costs are "managed." Between 2000 and 2005, the proportion of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts generally declined. Forty-seven percent of facilities had agreements or contracts with managed care organizations in 2005, a decline from 54 percent in 2000. Private non-profit and private for-profit facilities had the highest proportions of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts on

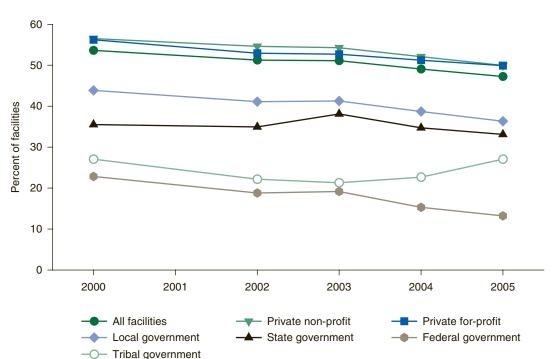


Figure 3
Facilities with Managed Care Agreements or Contracts, by Facility Operation: 2000-2005

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2005. No survey was conducted in 2001.

March 31, 2005, at 50 percent each. These represented declines from 56 percent each in 2000. Managed care agreements or contracts also declined among government-operated facilities, from 44 percent, 36 percent, and 23 percent in local, State, and Federal government-operated facilities, respectively, in 2000 to 36 percent, 33 percent, and 13 percent, respectively, on March 31, 2005. In contrast, the proportion of facilities operated by tribal governments remained the same at 27 percent between 2000 and 2005.

#### **Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types**

20

10

0

2000

Co-occurring disorders

Criminal justice

HIV or AIDS

2001

Table 2.5 and Figure 4. Facilities may offer treatment programs or groups designed to address the specific needs of certain client types. These client types include adolescents, clients with cooccurring mental and substance abuse disorders, criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI), persons with HIV or AIDS, gays or lesbians, seniors or older adults, adult women, pregnant or postpartum women, adult men, and DUI/DWI offenders.

In response to concerns about over-reporting of special programs or groups, the question was revised in 2003 to distinguish between those facilities that accepted specific client types and those facilities that had specially designed programs or groups for that client type. As a consequence, the number and proportion of facilities offering programs or groups for each of the specified client types decreased after 2002. The numbers from the 2003 to 2005 surveys are

Change in survey question 50 40 Percent of facilities 30

Figure 4 Facilities Offering Special Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types: 2000-2005

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2005. No survey was conducted in 2001.

2002

Women

Seniors

Men

2003

Adolescents

Gays or lesbians

2004

Pregnant or postpartum women

→ DUI/DWI

2005

believed to be a more accurate representation of the number of facilities providing special programs for the specific client types.

On March 31, 2005, special programs or groups for clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders were reported by 38 percent of facilities. Thirty-three percent of the facilities offered special programs for adult women, 32 percent for adolescents, and 31 percent for DUI/DWI offenders. Twenty-eight percent of facilities offered special programs or groups for criminal justice clients and 25 percent for adult men. Facilities less frequently offered programs or groups for pregnant or postpartum women (14 percent), persons with HIV or AIDS (11 percent), seniors or older adults (7 percent), and gays or lesbians (6 percent).

Table 2.1
Facility turnover: 2000-2005<sup>1</sup>
Number and percent distribution

	Number of facilities				Percent distribution					
Facility status	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005
Total	13,428	13,720	13,623	13,454	13,371	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Responded to both current and prior surveys	12,151	11,099	11,730	11,954	11,979	90.5	80.9	86.1	88.9	89.6
New in survey year	1,277	2,621	1,893	1,500	1,392	9.5	19.1	13.9	11.1	10.4
Closed since previous survey year	3,088	2,329	1,990	1,669	1,475	20.3	17.3	14.5	12.3	11.0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2005. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2005. No survey was conducted in 2001.

Table 2.2
Facility operation: 2000-2005<sup>1</sup>
Number and percent distribution

Facility operation			Nur	nber of faci	lities			Per	cent distrib	ution	
Tacinty operation		2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005
	Total	13,428	13,720	13,623	13,454	13,371	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Private non-profit		7,988	8,365	8,258	8,053	7,912	59.5	61.0	60.6	59.9	59.2
Private for-profit		3,478	3,357	3,403	3,488	3,571	25.9	24.5	25.0	25.9	26.7
Local, county, or community govt.		1,067	1,046	979	956	947	7.9	7.6	7.2	7.1	7.1
State government		414	441	475	458	453	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.4
Federal government		311	335	339	327	318	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs		152	189	196	185	186	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Dept. of Defense		113	111	102	102	93	0.8	8.0	0.7	8.0	0.7
Indian Health Service		40	28	34	34	35	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Other		6	7	7	6	4	*	0.1	0.1	*	*
Tribal government		170	176	169	172	170	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2005. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

<sup>\*</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 2.3

Facilities, by type of care offered, and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2000-2005<sup>1</sup>

Number and percent

Type of care offered and facilities with Opioid		Nun	nber of facil	ities <sup>2</sup>				Percent <sup>2</sup>		
Treatment Programs	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005
Total	13,428	13,720	13,623	13,454	13,371					
Type of care offered										
Outpatient	10,946	11,061	10,893	10,853	10,807	81.5	80.6	80.0	80.7	80.8
Regular	10,422	10,189	9,967	9,649	9,690	77.6	74.3	73.2	71.7	72.5
Intensive	6,223	6,083	5,902	5,643	5,698	46.3	44.3	43.3	41.9	42.6
Detoxification	1,770	1,667	1,501	1,369	1,455	13.2	12.2	11.0	10.2	10.9
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2,181	2,085	2,156	1,871	1,858	16.2	15.2	15.8	13.9	13.9
Methadone maintenance	n/c	994	955	904	1,225	n/c	7.2	7.0	6.7	9.2
Non-hospital residential	3,574	3,781	3,793	3,680	3,678	26.6	27.6	27.8	27.4	27.5
Detoxification	1,061	1,024	957	942	905	7.9	7.5	7.0	7.0	6.8
Rehabilitation	3,436	3,592	n/c	n/c	n/c	25.6	26.2	n/c	n/c	n/c
Short-term treatment (30 days or less)	n/c	n/c	1,596	1,524	1,579	n/c	n/c	11.7	11.3	11.8
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	n/c	n/c	3,142	3,027	3,034	n/c	n/c	23.1	22.5	22.7
Hospital inpatient	1,102	1,069	1,013	1,073	986	8.2	7.8	7.4	8.0	7.4
Detoxification	1,026	968	900	874	834	7.6	7.1	6.6	6.5	6.2
Treatment	653	549	662	724	653	4.9	4.0	4.9	5.4	4.9
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs <sup>3</sup>	1,215	1,080	1,067	1,070	1,069	9.0	7.9	7.8	8.0	8.0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2005. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Types of care sum to more than the *Total* row and percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Data for 2000 include all facilities that self-reported dispensing methadone/LAAM. From 2002-2005, only those facilities that were certified as Opioid Treatment Programs by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration were included.

n/c Data not collected.

Facility operation		Num	ber of fac	cilities				cilities v ements d		•				vith mar or contra	•
	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005
Total	13,428	13,720	13,623	13,454	13,371	7,200	7,031	6,962	6,600	6,317	53.6	51.2	51.1	49.1	47.2
Private non-profit	7,988	8,365	8,258	8,053	7,912	4,513	4,568	4,483	4,195	3,953	56.5	54.6	54.3	52.1	50.0
Private for-profit	3,478	3,357	3,403	3,488	3,571	1,955	1,777	1,793	1,787	1,782	56.2	52.9	52.7	51.2	49.9
Local, county, or community govt.	1,067	1,046	979	956	947	468	430	404	370	344	43.9	41.1	41.3	38.7	36.3
State government	414	441	475	458	453	147	154	181	159	150	35.5	34.9	38.1	34.7	33.1
Federal government	311	335	339	327	318	71	63	65	50	42	22.8	18.8	19.2	15.3	13.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	152	189	196	185	186	15	20	23	11	11	9.9	10.6	11.7	5.9	5.9
Dept. of Defense	113	111	102	102	93	46	36	31	31	22	40.7	32.4	30.4	30.4	23.7
Indian Health Service	40	28	34	34	35	7	4	8	8	8	17.5	14.3	23.5	23.5	22.9
Other	6	7	7	6	4	3	3	3		1	50.0	42.9	42.9		25.0
Tribal government	170	176	169	172	170	46	39	36	39	46	27.1	22.2	21.3	22.7	27.1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2005. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 2.5

Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types: 2000-2005<sup>1</sup>

Number and percent

Client type		Nur	nber of fac	ilities				Percent		
Client type	2000	2002	2003 <sup>2</sup>	2004	2005	2000	2002	2003 <sup>2</sup>	2004	2005
Total	13,428	13,720	13,623	13,454	13,371					
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	6,696	6,696	4,783	4,756	5,024	49.9	48.8	35.1	35.4	37.6
Adult women	5,087	5,150	4,779	4,054	4,378	37.9	37.5	35.1	30.1	32.7
Adolescents	4,969	5,022	4,359	4,164	4,299	37.0	36.6	32.0	30.9	32.2
DUI/DWI offenders	4,822	4,823	4,454	4,147	4,207	35.9	35.2	32.7	30.8	31.5
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI clients)	5,047	4,800	3,634	3,659	3,746	37.6	35.0	26.7	27.2	28.0
Adult men	4,388	4,091	3,636	3,098	3,348	32.7	29.8	26.7	23.0	25.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	2,761	2,573	1,851	1,888	1,880	20.6	18.8	13.6	14.0	14.1
Persons with HIV or AIDS	2,895	2,670	1,484	1,464	1,526	21.6	19.5	10.9	10.9	11.4
Seniors or older adults	2,374	1,922	999	908	970	17.7	14.0	7.3	6.7	7.3
Gays or lesbians	2,033	1,756	755	738	792	15.1	12.8	5.5	5.5	5.9
Other	1,957	1,063	1,937	1,767	1,591	14.6	7.7	14.2	13.1	11.9

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2005. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Numbers and proportions are lower after 2002 because of a redesign of the question concerning special programs and groups.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2005. No survey was conducted in 2001.

# CHAPTER 3

## TRENDS IN CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

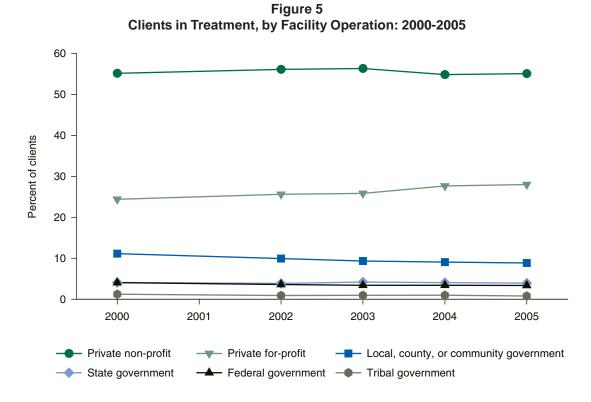
This chapter presents trends in client characteristics for 2000 to 2005. It should be kept in mind, however, that the facility universe, methods, and survey instrument have changed during this period. These changes are detailed in Appendix C.

#### **Number of Clients**

*Table 3.1.* The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date increased by 8 percent between 2000 and 2005, from 1,000,896 in 2000 to 1,081,049 in 2005.

# **Facility Operation**

Table 3.1 and Figure 5. The proportion of clients in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations remained constant between 2000 and 2005 at 55 to 56 percent, although total clients in these facilities increased from 552,092 in 2000 to 595,633 on March 31, 2005. The number and proportion of clients in private for-profit facilities increased from 244,184 (24 percent of all clients) in 2000 to 302,595 (28 percent of all clients) on March 31, 2005. The proportion of clients in local government-operated facilities fell



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2005. No survey was conducted in 2001.

from 11 percent to 9 percent between 2000 and 2005, and from 4 percent to 3 percent for Federal government-operated facilities. The proportions of clients in State and tribal government-operated facilities remained constant between 2000 and 2005, at 4 percent and 1 percent, respectively.

# Type of Care Received

Table 3.2 and Figure 6. The proportions of clients in treatment for the major types of care—outpatient, non-hospital residential, and hospital inpatient—were stable between 2000 and 2005. Clients in outpatient treatment made up the majority of clients, ranging from 89 to 90 percent of all clients between 2000 and 2005. There were 961,805 clients (89 percent of all clients) in outpatient treatment on March 31, 2005. The proportion of clients in non-hospital residential

treatment ranged from 9 to 10 percent between 2000 and 2005, and there were 104,015 (10 percent of all clients) in non-hospital residential treatment on March 31, 2005. The proportion of clients in hospital inpatient treatment was constant, at 1 percent between 2000 and 2005, and there were 15,229 clients in hospital inpatient treatment on March 31, 2005.

# **Clients Receiving Methadone**

Table 3.2 and Figure 6. The proportion of clients receiving methadone fluctuated between 17 percent and 22 percent in the period 2000 to 2005. There were 235,836 clients (22 percent of all clients) receiving methadone on March 31, 2005. Clients receiving methadone could be in any of the three major types of care—outpatient, non-hospital residential, or hospital inpatient.

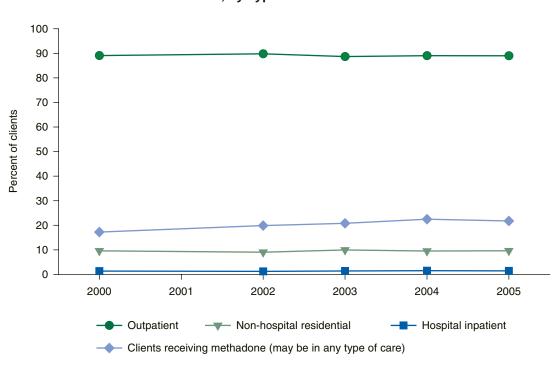


Figure 6
Clients in Treatment, by Type of Care Received: 2000-2005

#### **Substance Abuse Problem Treated**

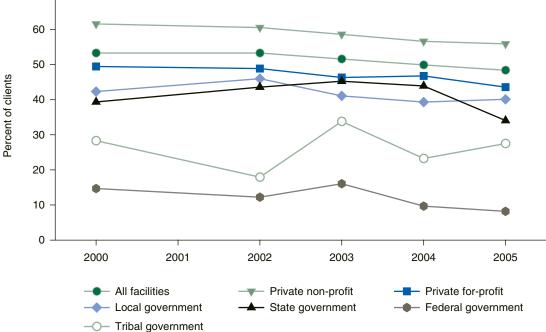
Table 3.3. Clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse made up just under half of all clients between 2000 and 2005, ranging from 46 to 48 percent. On March 31, 2005, there were 500,234 clients (47 percent of all clients) in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse. The proportion of clients treated for drug abuse only increased from 29 percent in 2000 to 34 percent in 2004 and 2005, while the proportion of clients treated for alcohol abuse only declined from 23 percent in 2000 to 19 percent in 2005.

# **Managed Care**

Table 3.4 and Figure 7. In general, the term "managed care" refers to the prepaid health care sector where care is provided under a fixed budget within which costs are "managed." The trends in the proportion of clients in facilities with agree-

ments or contracts with managed care organizations were grossly similar to those for the proportion of facilities with such agreements or contracts [Table 2.4]. On March 31, 2005, 48 percent of all clients were in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, and 47 percent of facilities had such agreements or contracts. This represented a decrease from 2000, when 53 percent of all clients were in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, and 54 percent of facilities had such agreements or contracts. Between 2000 and 2005, the proportion of clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts declined regardless of facility operation.

Figure 7
Clients in Treatment in Facilities with Managed Care Agreements or Contracts, by Facility Operation: 2000-2005



# Clients under Age 18 in Treatment

*Table 3.5 and Figure 8.* On March 31, 2005, there were 87,611 clients under age 18 in treatment. These represented 8 percent of all clients, a proportion which was stable from 2000 through 2005.

The majority of clients under age 18 were in treatment facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, a proportion ranging from 83 to 91 percent between 2000 and 2005. On March 31, 2005, there were 73,731 clients under age 18 (84 percent of all clients under age 18) in treatment facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents.

Figure 8
Clients under Age 18 and Clients under Age 18 in Treatment in Facilities
Offering Special Programs or Groups for Adolescents: 2000-2005

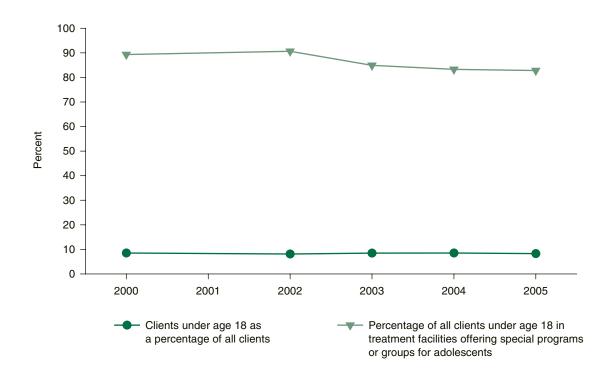


Table 3.1

Clients in treatment, by facility operation: 2000-2005<sup>1</sup>

Number and percent distribution

Facility operation	_		Νι	ımber of clie	nts			Per	cent distribu	tion	
r domity operation		2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005
	Total 1,0	000,896	1,136,287	1,092,546	1,072,251	1,081,049	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Private non-profit		552,092	637,835	615,410	588,170	595,633	55.2	56.1	56.3	54.9	55.1
Private for-profit	2	244,184	291,122	282,161	296,533	302,595	24.4	25.6	25.8	27.7	28.0
Local, county, or community govt.	•	111,337	112,820	101,826	97,261	95,667	11.1	9.9	9.3	9.1	8.8
State government		40,652	43,746	45,649	43,455	42,431	4.1	3.8	4.2	4.1	3.9
Federal government		40,549	40,637	37,155	36,378	36,194	4.1	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.3
Dept. of Veteran Affairs		31,251	31,213	28,386	28,306	28,842	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7
Dept. of Defense		6,571	7,749	6,020	6,335	5,771	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5
Indian Health Service		2,316	1,339	2,331	1,582	1,458	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Other		411	336	418	155	123	*	*	*	*	*
Tribal government		12,082	10,127	10,345	10,454	8,529	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2005. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

<sup>\*</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

Table 3.2

Clients in treatment, by type of care received, and clients receiving methadone: 2000-2005<sup>1</sup>

Number and percent distribution

Type of care received and clients receiving methadone		N	umber of clie	nts			Pe	rcent distribu	ıtion	
Type of care received and chemis receiving methadone	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005
Tota	I 1,000,896	1,136,287	1,092,546	1,072,251	1,081,049	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Type of care received										
Outpatient	891,547	1,020,214	968,719	954,551	961,805	89.1	89.8	88.7	89.0	89.0
Regular	739,794	616,957	587,975	564,300	569,272	73.9	54.3	53.8	52.6	52.7
Intensive	118,610	139,777	128,127	121,862	125,573	11.9	12.3	11.7	11.4	11.6
Detoxification	14,249	18,307	11,770	12,064	13,474	1.4	1.6	1.1	1.1	1.2
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	18,894	29,506	27,728	28,133	24,928	1.9	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.3
Methadone maintenance	n/c	215,667	213,119	228,192	228,558	n/c	19.0	19.5	21.3	21.1
Non-hospital residential	96,084	102,394	108,592	101,713	104,015	9.6	9.0	9.9	9.5	9.6
Detoxification	8,264	8,401	9,061	7,021	7,306	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7
Rehabilitation	87,820	93,993	n/c	n/c	n/c	8.8	8.3	n/c	n/c	n/c
Short-term treatment (30 days or less)	n/c	n/c	22,926	21,758	23,360	n/c	n/c	2.1	2.0	2.2
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	n/c	n/c	76,605	72,934	73,349	n/c	n/c	7.0	6.8	6.8
Hospital inpatient	13,265	13,679	15,235	15,987	15,229	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.4
Detoxification	6,375	6,306	7,067	6,214	6,381	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Treatment	6,890	7,373	8,168	9,773	8,848	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.8
Clients receiving methadone	172,502	225,500	227,003	240,961	235,836	17.2	19.8	20.8	22.5	21.9

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2005. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

n/c Data not collected.

Table 3.3

Clients in treatment, by substance abuse problem: 2000-2005<sup>1</sup>

Number and percent distribution

Substance abuse problem			Nu	mber of cliei	nts²			Per	rcent distribu	tion	
Gubstance abuse problem		2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005
	Total	984,297	1,123,239	1,084,116	1,066,351	1,066,860	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Clients with alcohol abuse only		222,193	237,302	219,453	210,696	199,986	22.6	21.1	20.2	19.8	18.7
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse		475,096	539,419	508,300	493,552	500,234	48.3	48.0	46.9	46.3	46.9
Clients with drug abuse only		287,008	346,518	356,363	362,103	366,640	29.2	30.8	32.9	34.0	34.4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2005. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Tabulations exclude clients in facilities that did not respond to this question: in 2000, 16,591 clients reported by 354 facilities; in 2002, 13,048 clients reported by 276 facilities; in 2003, 8,430 clients reported by 217 facilities; in 2004, 5,900 clients reported by 245 facilities; and in 2005, 14,189 clients reported by 307 facilities.

Facility operation		Nu	umber of clie	nts		Numbe	er of clients agreei	in facilties ments or co	U	ed care		naged c	ients in are agr contract	eemen	
	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005
Total	1,000,896	1,136,287	1,092,546	1,072,251	1,081,049	533,307	606,158	563,424	535,036	523,074	53.3	53.3	51.6	49.9	48.4
Private non-profit	552,092	637,835	615,410	588,170	595,633	340,017	386,152	360,763	333,091	333,029	61.6	60.5	58.6	56.6	55.9
Private for-profit	244,184	291,122	282,161	296,533	302,595	120,787	142,261	130,695	138,664	131,906	49.5	48.9	46.3	46.8	43.6
Local, county, or community govt.	111,337	112,820	101,826	97,261	95,667	47,127	51,899	41,830	38,246	38,371	42.3	46.0	41.1	39.3	40.1
State government	40,652	43,746	45,649	43,455	42,431	15,995	19,067	20,667	19,084	14,455	39.3	43.6	45.3	43.9	34.1
Federal government	40,549	40,637	37,155	36,378	36,194	5,959	4,962	5,970	3,521	2,967	14.7	12.2	16.1	9.7	8.2
Dept. of Veteran Affairs	31,251	31,213	28,386	28,306	28,842	3,138	2,508	3,088	1,772	1,559	10.0	8.0	10.9	6.3	5.4
Dept. of Defense	6,571	7,749	6,020	6,335	5,771	2,134	2,082	1,879	1,426	1,063	32.5	26.9	31.2	22.5	18.4
Indian Health Service	2,316	1,339	2,331	1,582	1,458	598	170	644	323	345	25.8	12.7	27.6	20.4	23.7
Other	411	336	418	155	123	89	202	359	‡		21.7	60.1	85.9	‡	
Tribal government	12,082	10,127	10,345	10,454	8,529	3,422	1,817	3,499	2,430	2,346	28.3	17.9	33.8	23.2	27.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2005. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 3.5

Clients under age 18 in treatment, by type of care received,
and clients under age 18 in treatment in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents: 2000-2005<sup>1</sup>

Number and percent distribution

Type of care received and clients under age 18 in		Number	of clients und	der age 18			Pe	rcent distribu	tion	
facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescen	nts 2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005
Total	84,917	91,851	92,251	91,112	87,611	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Type of care received										
Outpatient	74,474	80,383	80,945	79,405	76,240	87.7	87.5	87.7	87.2	87.0
Non-hospital residential	9,400	10,342	10,357	10,492	10,313	11.1	11.3	11.2	11.5	11.8
Hospital inpatient	1,043	1,126	949	1,215	1,058	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.2
Clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents	75,819	83,236	78,330	75,878	73,731	89.3	90.6	84.9	83.3	84.2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2005. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

#### CHAPTER 4

# FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES

This chapter describes key characteristics of facilities and programs in 2005. Facilities are described in terms of operation, that is, the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility: private non-profit; private for-profit; or government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; or tribal. They are also described in terms of the facility's primary focus: substance abuse treatment services, mental health services, a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, general health care, and other.

# **Facility Operation and Primary Focus**

*Table 4.1.* Facilities operated by private nonprofit organizations made up the majority of facilities (59 percent of all facilities) on March 31, 2005, ranging from 52 percent of facilities focused on the provision of general health care to 61 percent of facilities focused on the provision of either substance abuse treatment services or mental health services. Facilities operated by private for-profit organizations made up 27 percent of all facilities on March 31, 2005, ranging from 8 percent of facilities focused on the provision of general health care to 28 percent of facilities focused on providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services. Facilities operated by the Federal government made up 2 percent of all facilities on March 31, 2005, ranging from 1 to 2 percent of facilities providing substance abuse treatment and/or mental health services, but 29 percent of facilities providing general health care. Of the 318 facilities operated by the Federal government, 58 percent were operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) and were generally hospital-based.1 This greatly influenced the association between facilities operated by the Federal government and a focus on the provision of general health care.

Most facilities (62 percent) reported their primary focus of activity on March 31, 2005, as the provision of substance abuse treatment services. This proportion ranged from 47 percent of facilities operated by the Federal government to 64 percent of facilities operated by private non-profit or private for-profit organizations. More than one-quarter (27 percent) of all facilities reported their primary focus of activity as the provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services. This proportion ranged from 23 percent of facilities operated by the Federal government to 43 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments. Eight percent of all facilities reported the provision of mental health services as their primary focus, ranging from 1 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments to 11 percent each of facilities operated by State and local governments. Overall, 2 percent of facilities were focused primarily on the provision of general health care. This proportion ranged from 1 to 5 percent for all categories of facility operation except the Federal government, where the proportion was 23 percent, largely because of the inclusion of VA facilities.1

# **Type of Care Offered**

Tables 4.2a and 4.2b. Outpatient treatment was the most widely available type of care, offered

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Of the 186 facilities operated by the VA, 162 (87 percent) reported that they were located in or operated by a hospital [data not shown].

by 81 percent of all facilities on March 31, 2005. The proportion of facilities offering outpatient care ranged from 72 percent of State government-operated facilities to 95 percent of Federal and tribal government-operated facilities, and from 76 percent of facilities with a primary substance abuse treatment focus to 91 percent of facilities with a mixed mental heath and substance abuse treatment focus.

Among the subcategories of outpatient treatment, regular outpatient care was offered by 72 percent of all facilities and intensive outpatient care by 43 percent of all facilities. Outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization was offered by 14 percent of all facilities. Outpatient detoxification was offered at 11 percent of all facilities, ranging from 7 to 18 percent according to facility operation, with the exception of facilities operated by the Federal government, where it was offered by 33 percent (and by 43 percent of VA-operated facilities). Outpatient methadone maintenance was offered at 9 percent of all facilities, ranging from 2 to 8 percent according to facility operation, with the exception of facilities operated by the Federal government, where it was offered by 17 percent (and by 27 percent of VA-operated facilities) and facilities operated by private for-profit organizations (16 percent).

Non-hospital residential treatment was offered by 28 percent of all facilities. This proportion ranged from 13 percent of private for-profit facilities to 35 percent of facilities operated by private non-profit organizations, and from 9 percent of facilities focused on the provision of mental health services to 35 percent of facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services.

Among the subcategories of non-hospital residential treatment, long-term treatment (more than 30 days) was offered by 23 percent of all facilities. Twelve percent offered non-hospital residential short-term care (30 days or less), and

7 percent offered non-hospital residential detoxification.

Hospital inpatient treatment was offered by 7 percent of all facilities. This proportion ranged from 2 to 12 percent according to facility operation, with the exception of facilities operated by the Federal government, where it was offered by 25 percent of facilities. The availability of hospital inpatient treatment in facilities without a general health care focus ranged from 4 to 16 percent, and was 41 percent in facilities with a general health care focus.

Among the subcategories of hospital inpatient treatment, in facilities without a general health care focus, availability of treatment ranged from 3 to 11 percent; availability of detoxification ranged from 3 percent to 14 percent. In facilities with a general health care focus, the availability of treatment was 15 percent, and of detoxification, 39 percent.

#### **Client Substance Abuse Problem Treated**

Table 4.3. Almost all facilities (94 percent) had clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse on March 31, 2005. More than 80 percent each had clients in treatment for abuse of drugs alone (83 percent) and for abuse of alcohol alone (81 percent). These proportions were relatively constant across facility operation categories and by the primary focus of the facility. Clients with alcohol abuse alone were treated in 96 percent of Federal government-operated facilities and in 91 percent of facilities with a general health care focus.

#### **Facility Size**

Table 4.4. The median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility on March 31, 2005, was 40. The median number of clients ranged from 32 in facilities operated by tribal governments to 60 in facilities operated by the Federal government, due in large part to the median of 99 clients in treatment at VA facilities.

March 31, 2005

March 31, 2005

Non-hospital

March 31, 2005

Figure 9
Non-Hospital Residential and Hospital Inpatient Utilization Rates:

1 51 to 90%

Utilization rates

91 to 100%

Facility size varied by type of care offered. In facilities offering outpatient care, the median number of clients was 46. However, this represented a range by type of outpatient care, from a median of 2 clients in outpatient detoxification to 30 clients in regular outpatient care and 157 clients receiving outpatient methadone maintenance. In facilities offering non-hospital residential care, the median number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2005, was 19. In hospital inpatient facilities, the median number of clients was 9.

50% or less

residential

The median number of clients also varied according to primary focus of the facility. It ranged from 22 clients in treatment in facilities focused on the provision of mental health services to 45 clients in treatment in facilities with a primary focus on the provision of substance abuse treatment services.

*Table 4.5.* There was little difference in facility size by facility operation, but there were differ-

ences by the primary focus of the facility. Facilities with a primary focus on the provision of mental health services tended to be smaller than facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment. Only 8 percent of facilities with a mental health focus had 120 or more clients in treatment on March 31, 2005, and 37 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment on that date. In contrast, 23 percent of facilities with a substance abuse treatment focus had 120 or more clients in treatment, while 17 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment.

inpatient

More than 100%

# **Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates**

Facilities were asked to report the number of non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment. Utilization rates were calculated by dividing the number of non-hospital residential or hospital inpatient clients by the number of non-hospital residential or hospital inpatient designated beds.

Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Table 4.6. Some 3,402 facilities reported having 108,967 non-hospital residential beds designated for substance abuse treatment. On March 31, 2005, 92 percent of all non-hospital residential beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use. In non-hospital residential facilities, utilization rates ranged from 91 percent in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations to 114 percent in non-hospital residential facilities operated by tribal governments. By facility focus, utilization rates ranged from 91 percent in facilities providing substance treatment services to 111 percent in facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services.

Table 4.7. Some 806 facilities reported having 12,834 hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment. On March 31, 2005, 90 percent of all hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use.<sup>2</sup> In hospital inpatient facilities, utilization rates ranged from 77 percent in facilities operated by local governments to 102 percent in hospital inpatient facilities operated by private for-profit facilities. By facility focus, utilization rates ranged from 76 percent in facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services to almost 100 percent in facilities focused on mental health services.

Figure 9 and Tables 4.6 and 4.7 show the distribution of the facility-level utilization rates separately for non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient beds. Facilities with non-hospital residential beds had generally higher utilization rates than facilities with hospital inpatient beds.

# **Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types**

Facilities may offer treatment programs or groups designed to address the specific needs of specific client types. These client types include adolescents, clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders, persons with HIV or AIDS, gays or lesbians, and pregnant or postpartum women. Special programs or groups may also be offered for adult women, for adult men, and for seniors or older adults. Many facilities offer treatment for persons arrested while driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs (DUI) or driving while intoxicated (DWI), as well as for other criminal justice clients.

In response to concerns about over-reporting of special programs or groups, the survey question was revised in 2003 to distinguish between those facilities that accepted specific client types and those facilities that offered specially designed programs or groups for each client type.

Tables 4.8a and 4.8b. These tables indicate the proportions of facilities that offered specially designed substance abuse treatment programs or groups exclusively for specific client types. Overall, 83 percent of facilities offered special programs or groups directed at a specific client type. This proportion was fairly consistent across operating organizations, with the exception of the Federal government, where 71 percent of facili-

Sixty percent of facilities with non-hospital residential beds had utilization rates of 91 to 100 percent or more. Only 44 percent of facilities with hospital inpatient beds had utilization rates in that range, and 19 percent had utilization rates of 50 percent or less, compared to only 6 percent of non-hospital residential facilities.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Non-hospital residential utilization rates are based on a subset of 3,107 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Hospital inpatient utilization rates are based on a subset of 547 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

ties offered programs or groups designed for specific client types. Facilities focused on general health care also had a relatively low availability of such programs (63 percent), as did facilities focused on the provision of mental health services (72 percent).

# Clients with co-occurring disorders

Overall, 38 percent of all facilities provided programs or groups for clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders. These services were most likely to be provided in State government-operated facilities (50 percent). The facilities most likely to offer programs or groups for clients with co-occurring disorders were facilities whose focus was the provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (54 percent) or of mental health services (47 percent).

#### Adult women

Special programs or groups for adult women were offered in 33 percent of all facilities.

#### Adolescents

Thirty-two percent of facilities offered programs or groups for adolescents. The highest proportions of adolescent programs were found in facilities operated by tribal governments (52 percent). Programs or groups for adolescents were available in 42 percent of facilities whose focus was the provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services.

# DUI/DWI offenders

Special programs or groups for DUI/DWI offenders were offered by 31 percent of all facilities. Almost half (46 percent) of private forprofit facilities had such programs, as did 39 percent of tribal government-operated facilities. Programs or groups for DUI/DWI offenders were most likely to be offered by facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (40 percent).

# Criminal justice clients

Twenty-eight percent of all facilities provided programs or groups for criminal justice clients other than DUI/DWI offenders. (Facilities treating incarcerated persons only were excluded from this report; see Chapter 1.)

#### Adult men

Special programs or groups for adult men were available in 25 percent of all facilities.

## Pregnant or postpartum women

Programs or groups for pregnant or postpartum women were offered by 14 percent of all facilities. These programs were most likely to be available in facilities operated by tribal governments (21 percent) or by local governments (19 percent).

#### Persons with HIV or AIDS

Eleven percent of facilities offered programs or groups for persons with HIV or AIDS. Facilities operated by State governments were most likely to offer such programs (14 percent).

#### Seniors or older adults

Seven percent of all facilities provided programs or groups for seniors or older adults. Facilities most likely to have this type of program were those operated by tribal governments (14 percent) or by Federal governments (12 percent). Nine percent of facilities focused on the provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services offered programs or groups for seniors or older adults.

# Gays or lesbians

Special programs or groups for gays or lesbians were available in 6 percent of all facilities. They were most likely to be offered in facilities operated by private for-profit organizations (8 percent). Eight percent of facilities whose primary focus was the provision of a mix of mental

health and substance abuse treatment services had programs for gays and lesbians.

#### **Services Offered**

Facilities were asked about the types of services they offered. Services were grouped into six broad categories. (See Appendix B, the 2005 N-SSATS Questionnaire, Question 10, for specific services within each category.)

- Assessment services
- Substance abuse therapy and counseling
- Pharmacotherapies
- Testing
- Transitional services
- Other services (e.g., case management, child care, transportation assistance)

The majority of facilities offered one or more of the specific services in each category, although the availability of services varied somewhat by facility operation and primary focus. Differences were most apparent in pharmacotherapies, testing, transitional services, and other services.

Tables 4.9a and 4.9b. At least one of the assessment services (substance abuse or mental health) was available in 94 percent of all facilities. The availability of substance abuse assessment and diagnosis was 93 percent of all facilities, and differed little by facility operation. However, the availability of mental health assessment and diagnosis was 43 percent for all facilities and ranged from 38 percent of facilities operated by private for-profit organizations to 64 percent of facilities operated by the Federal government.

Substance abuse therapy and counseling services, offered by 99 percent of all facilities, differed little in availability by facility operation. Individual therapy was most common, offered by 95 percent of all facilities, followed by group therapy (90 percent), relapse prevention groups (80 per-

cent), aftercare counseling (78 percent), and family counseling (76 percent).

Pharmacotherapies, available in 27 percent of all facilities, were most readily available in Federal government-operated facilities (64 percent) and least available in tribal government-operated facilities (18 percent). Antabuse was the most common pharmacotherapy (16 percent), followed by buprenorphine (13 percent), naltrexone (12 percent), methadone (10 percent), and Campral (8 percent). Antabuse was available in 60 percent of Federal government-operated facilities, and naltrexone in 50 percent.

Testing services were available in 86 percent of all facilities. Urine screening for drugs or alcohol was the most common procedure, available in 82 percent of facilities, followed by blood alcohol testing (55 percent). Disease testing was available in a much smaller range of facilities—TB screening in 34 percent, HIV testing in 31 percent, hepatitis C screening in 22 percent, and hepatitis B and STD testing in 21 percent each. State and Federal government-operated facilities were most likely to offer at least one testing service (94 percent and 92 percent, respectively), while facilities operated by tribal governments were least likely to offer a testing service (75 percent).

Transitional services were offered in 89 percent of all facilities. Discharge planning was the most common service, offered by 85 percent of all facilities, followed by social services assistance (55 percent), housing assistance (53 percent), and employment counseling/training (35 percent). Facilities operated by private for-profit organizations were less likely than facilities operated by other entities to offer any of the transitional services (81 percent), and least likely to offer any specific transitional service.

Specified other services were offered by 89 percent of all facilities. Case management services were the most common (69 percent), followed

by HIV/AIDS education, counseling, or support and post-discharge outcome follow-up (54 percent each), transportation assistance (34 percent), domestic violence services (32 percent), child care (9 percent), and acupuncture and residential beds for clients' children (4 percent each). Facilities operated by private for-profit organizations were less likely than facilities operated by other entities to offer any of the services in this group (81 percent compared to between 91 percent and 97 percent), and least likely to offer most of the specific services.

Tables 4.10a and 4.10b. The overall availability of assessment services (94 percent) differed little by facility focus. However, mental health assessment and diagnosis was more readily available in facilities focused on mental health services, a provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, and general health care (93 percent, 82 percent, and 73 percent, respectively) than in facilities primarily providing substance abuse treatment services (19 percent).

The overall availability of substance abuse therapy and counseling services (99 percent) differed little by primary focus.

Pharmacotherapies, available in 27 percent of all facilities, were more readily available in facilities focused on provision of general health care (56 percent) than in facilities focused on provision of substance abuse treatment or mental health services (26 percent each) or a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (30 percent).

Testing services were available in 86 percent of all facilities, ranging from 59 percent of facilities focused on the provision of mental health services to 93 percent of facilities focused on general health care. Blood alcohol testing and urine screening for drugs or alcohol were available in 55 percent and 82 percent of facilities, respectively. While testing/screening for hepatitis B and C, HIV, STDs, and TB were available in only 21 to 34 percent of all facilities, they were available

in 79 to 82 percent of facilities focused on general health care.

Transitional services and specified other services, each available in 89 percent of all facilities, were somewhat less likely to be available in facilities focused on the provision of mental health care than in facilities with a different primary focus (82 percent and 81 percent, respectively, compared to a range between 87 percent and 93 percent). Facilities focused on the provision of mental health care were also least likely to offer many of the specific services.

# Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

Tables 4.11a and 4.11b. Substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired were offered in 29 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local and State governments were most likely to offer these services (48 percent and 40 percent, respectively), followed by private non-profits (32 percent). Facilities focused on the provision of mental health services or a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services were more likely (37 percent each) to offer sign language than facilities focused on substance abuse treatment services or general health care.

Substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English were provided in 47 percent of all facilities. This proportion ranged from 24 percent in Federal government-operated facilities to 58 percent in facilities operated by local governments. There was little variation according to the facilities' primary focus, and the proportions offering treatment in languages other than English ranged from 45 to 51 percent among the major categories.

Substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English could be provided by staff counselors, on-call interpreters, or both. Of the facilities offering these services, 43 percent re-

ported that the services were provided by staff counselors only. Thirty-eight percent used only on-call interpreters, and 19 percent used both staff counselors and on-call interpreters. Private for-profit organizations were most likely to use staff counselors only (55 percent), and State, Federal, and local government-operated facilities were most likely to use on-call interpreters only (59 percent, 47 percent, and 45 percent, respectively). Facilities with a focus on the provision of substance abuse treatment services were the most likely to use staff counselors only (51 percent), while those whose focus was the provision of mental health services were most likely to use on-call interpreters only (59 percent).

Among facilities using staff counselors to provide substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English, Spanish was the most commonly reported language, provided in 27 percent of all facilities. Treatment services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages were offered in 1 percent of facilities overall. However, 26 percent each of facilities operated by the Indian Health Service and by tribal governments offered these services.

# **Payment Options**

Tables 4.12a and 4.12b. Cash or self-payment and private insurance were the most widely accepted forms of payment for substance abuse treatment (accepted by 91 percent and 66 percent of facilities, respectively). Medicaid was accepted by more than half of all facilities (53 percent). State-financed health insurance, Federal military insurance, and Medicare were each accepted by about one-third of all facilities (36 percent, 34 percent, and 34 percent, respectively). A sliding fee scale for substance abuse treatment charges was used by 63 percent of all facilities. More than half (54 percent) of all facilities offered treatment at no charge to eligible clients who could not pay, and 4 percent provided treatment at no charge to all clients.

The type of payment accepted varied considerably by facility operation and primary focus. In facilities operated by State governments, all types of payment were accepted by at least 50 percent of all facilities, with the exception of Federal military insurance, accepted by 45 percent. Acceptance was almost as high in facilities operated by local governments, and somewhat lower in private non-profit organizations. Facilities operated by local and State governments were most likely to use a sliding fee scale (81 percent and 74 percent, respectively). About three-quarters of local and State government-operated facilities provided treatment at no charge for clients who could not pay (69 percent and 75 percent, respectively).

Facilities operated by the Federal government were the most likely to accept Federal military insurance (70 percent), but the least likely to accept other public payment sources, whose acceptance ranged from 15 percent for State-financed health insurance and Medicaid to 62 percent for private insurance. A sliding fee scale was used by only 13 percent of facilities operated by the Federal government.

After Federal government-operated facilities, private for-profit facilities were the least likely to accept Medicaid (34 percent), State-financed health insurance (28 percent), and Medicare (25 percent). They were less likely to use a sliding fee scale (50 percent) than most other entities and less likely than all other entities to provide treatment at no charge to eligible clients who could not pay (25 percent). Treatment at no charge for all clients was provided by less than 1 percent of private for-profit facilities.

Among facilities operated by tribal governments, only 47 percent accepted cash or self-payment, while 26 percent provided treatment at no charge to all clients, and 80 percent provided treatment at no charge to eligible clients who could not pay.

Facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services were less likely than other facilities to accept payment options other than cash or self-payment—58 percent accepted private health insurance, 46 percent accepted Medicaid, 29 percent accepted other State-financed health insurance, 23 percent accepted Federal military insurance, and 20 percent accepted Medicare.

# Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

Facilities were asked whether they were licensed, certified, or accredited by various organizations. These included the State substance abuse agency, State mental health department, State public health department, board of health, hospital licensing authority, or other State/local agency or other organization. Also included were accreditation organizations: the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO), the Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission (CARF), the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA), and the Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services (COA).

Tables 4.13a and 4.13b. Overall, 95 percent of all facilities reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations. This proportion was between 92 percent and 97 percent for most of the major facility operation and primary focus categories. The exception was facilities operated by tribal governments, where only 69 percent of facilities were licensed, certified, or accredited by any of the agencies or organizations. As the licensing, certifying, or accrediting agency or organization, 81 percent of facilities named the State substance abuse agency, 39 percent listed the State public health department/board of health, 31 percent listed the State mental health department, and 8 percent listed the hospital licensing authority. Accreditation by JCAHO was reported by 23 percent of facilities, and was highest for facilities operated by the Federal government (85 percent) and in facilities focused on the provision of general health care (67 percent). Accreditation by

CARF, COA, or NCQA was relatively rare (16 percent, 5 percent, and 3 percent, respectively). Eleven percent of all facilities reported licensing, certification, or accreditation by a State or local agency or other organization that was not specifically listed in the N-SSATS questionnaire.

Tables 4.14a and 4.14b. The State substance abuse agency licensed, certified, or accredited 81 percent of facilities offering outpatient treatment or non-hospital residential treatment, but only 54 percent of facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment. The State public health department/board of health licensed, certified, or accredited 37 percent of outpatient facilities, 45 percent of non-hospital residential facilities, and 63 percent of hospital inpatient facilities. The State mental health department licensed, certified, or accredited 33 percent of outpatient facilities, 23 percent of non-hospital residential facilities, and 41 percent of hospital inpatient facilities. The hospital licensing authority licensed 8 percent of facilities offering outpatient treatment, 5 percent of facilities offering non-hospital residential treatment, and 55 percent of facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment. Accreditation by JCAHO and the NCQA was highest in facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment (81 percent and 9 percent, respectively). Accreditation by CARF was highest among facilities offering outpatient methadone maintenance (50 percent). Accreditation by COA was highest among facilities offering regular outpatient treatment (5 percent).

# **Facility Funding**

Facilities were asked several questions about sources of funding, including whether the facility had agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for the provision of substance abuse treatment services, and whether the facility received Federal, State, or local government funds for the provision of substance abuse treatment.

Table 4.15. Less than half of all facilities (47 percent) reported that they had agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for the provision of substance abuse treatment services. In general, government-operated facilities were less likely to have such agreements or contracts than were privately operated facilities (between 13 percent and 36 percent, compared to 50 percent each for private for-profit and private non-profit organizations). Facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services were most likely to have agreements or contracts with managed care organizations (58 percent), while facilities providing general health care were the least likely to have managed care agreements or contracts (39 percent).

Almost two-thirds (64 percent) of all facilities received Federal, State, or local government funds for the provision of substance abuse treatment services. Not surprisingly, government-operated and private non-profit organizations were more likely to receive these funds than were private for-profit facilities (between 68 percent and 90 percent, compared to 25 percent for private for-profit organizations).

#### **Client Outreach**

Facilities were asked several questions about client outreach, including whether the facility operated a hotline responding to substance abuse problems, whether it had Internet access, and whether it had a web site providing information about its substance abuse treatment programs.

Table 4.16. Twenty-three percent of all facilities reported that they operated a hotline responding to substance abuse problems. This proportion ranged from 10 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments to 40 percent of local government-operated facilities. Higher proportions of hotline operation were reported by facilities providing mental health services or a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (33 percent each) than by facilities focused on

the provision of substance abuse treatment services or general health care (17 percent and 24 percent, respectively).

Almost all facilities (93 percent, ranging from 89 to 97 percent by ownership category) reported that they had access to the Internet. More than half of all facilities (59 percent) had web sites providing information about their substance abuse treatment programs. These were most common among facilities operated by private non-profit organizations (69 percent) and least common among tribal government-operated facilities (23 percent).

# **Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs** (OTPs)

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) are certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration to provide medication-assisted therapy in the treatment of opioid addiction. Currently, methadone and buprenorphine are the only opioid medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction.

Table 4.17. OTPs were available at 1,069 (8 percent) of all substance abuse treatment facilities on March 31, 2005 [Table 2.3]. Forty-five percent of OTPs were operated by private forprofit organizations, compared to 27 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities [Table 4.1]. Over half (55 percent) of all OTPs provided both maintenance and detoxification. Thirty-seven percent provided maintenance only, and 8 percent provided detoxification only.

Facilities with OTPs were likely to be dedicated entirely or almost entirely to medication-assisted therapy. Sixty-eight percent of facilities certified as OTPs reported that all of the clients in treatment on March 31, 2005, were receiving either methadone or buprenorphine. Overall, 85 percent of clients in treatment on March 31, 2005, in facilities with OTPs were receiving methadone or buprenorphine. This proportion was highest (93 percent) in private for-profit facilities and in

facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services (89 percent).

Of the 237,001 clients receiving one of the two medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction, more than 99 percent received methadone and only 1,165 (one-half of 1 percent) received buprenorphine.

Tables 4.18a and 4.18b. Facilities with OTPs were most likely to offer outpatient treatment (92 percent), followed by hospital inpatient treatment (11 percent) and residential treatment (9 percent). Outpatient methadone maintenance was offered in 87 percent of facilities with OTPs, ranging from 69 percent of facilities operated by State governments to 94 percent of private for-profit and Federal government-operated facilities. Outpatient detoxification was offered in 58 percent of all facilities with OTPs, ranging from 36 percent of local government-operated facilities to 74 percent of private for-profit facilities with OTPs. Federal government-operated facilities with OTPs offered the widest range of types of care. In addition to those named above, 91 percent offered regular outpatient care, 83 percent offered intensive outpatient care, 51 percent offered outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization, 37 percent offered hospital inpatient detoxification, and 34 percent offered short-term residential treatment.

Tables 4.19a and 4.19b. Over 99 percent of facilities with OTPs reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations. Most facilities with OTPs (86 percent) named the State substance abuse agency, 57 percent listed the State public health department/board of health, and 22 percent listed the State mental health department. Accreditation by JCAHO was higher among facilities with OTPs than among facilities overall (38 percent, compared to 23 percent [Table 4.14b]), as was accreditation by CARF (55 percent, compared with 16 percent). Accreditation by COA and NCQA was relatively low (6 per-

cent and 2 percent, respectively). Sixteen percent of facilities with OTPs reported licensing, certification, or accreditation by a State or local agency or organization that was not specifically listed in the N-SSATS questionnaire, as compared to 11 percent of all facilities combined. Accreditation by JCAHO was highest in facilities with OTPs that offered hospital detoxification or hospital treatment (93 percent and 89 percent, respectively), and lowest in facilities with OTPs that offered outpatient methadone maintenance or outpatient detoxification (32 percent and 27 percent, respectively). Conversely, accreditation by CARF was highest where JCAHO accreditation was low (60 percent for outpatient methadone maintenance and 64 percent for outpatient detoxification) and lowest where JCAHO accreditation was high (10 percent and 9 percent for hospital detoxification and hospital treatment, respectively).

Table 4.1
Primary focus of facilities, by facility operation: March 31, 2005
Number and percent distribution

	1101	inoci unu	per cent a	isti ibution							
					Fá	acility oper	ation				
				Local,				Federal	govt.		
Primary focus		Private	Private	county, or		Total	Dept. of		Indian		
		non-	for-	community	State	Federal	Veterans	Dept. of	Health		Tribal
	Total	profit	profit	govt.	govt.	govt.	Affairs	Defense	Service	Other	govt.
_					Number	of facilities					
Number, by primary focus of facility	13,371	7,912	3,571	947	453	318	186	93	35	4	170
Substance abuse treatment services	8,307	5,044	2,275	483	271	148	65	65	17	1	86
Mental health services	1,063	645	251	100	51	15	9	6			1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,568	1,966	992	336	127	74	42	16	16		73
General health care	249	129	19	18	3	72	66	4	1	1	8
Other/unknown	184	128	34	10	1	9	4	2	1	2	2
	Column percent distribution										
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	62.1	63.8	63.7	51.0	59.8	46.5	34.9	69.9	48.6	25.0	50.6
Mental health services	8.0	8.2	7.0	10.6	11.3	4.7	4.8	6.5			0.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	26.7	24.8	27.8	35.5	28.0	23.3	22.6	17.2	45.7		42.9
General health care	1.9	1.6	0.5	1.9	0.7	22.6	35.5	4.3	2.9	25.0	4.7
Other/unknown	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.1	0.2	2.8	2.2	2.2	2.9	50.0	1.2
				F	Row percei	nt distributi	ion				
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	59.2	26.7	7.1	3.4	2.4	1.4	0.7	0.3	*	1.3
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	60.7	27.4	5.8	3.3	1.8	0.8	0.8	0.2	*	1.0
Mental health services	100.0	60.7	23.6	9.4	4.8	1.4	0.8	0.6			0.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	55.1	27.8	9.4	3.6	2.1	1.2	0.4	0.4		2.0
General health care	100.0	51.8	7.6	7.2	1.2	28.9	26.5	1.6	0.4	0.4	3.2
Other/unknown	100.0	69.6	18.5	5.4	0.5	4.9	2.2	1.1	0.5	1.1	1.1

<sup>\*</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 4.2a

Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005

Number

							Number of fa	cilities						
							Type of care of	offered 1						
					Outpatien	t				on-hosp residenti				spital atient
Facility operation and primary focus					Day treatment or partial			Any				Any		
	Total	Any out- patient	Regular	Intensive	hospitali- zation	Detox	Methadone maintenance	residen- tial	Short- term	Long- term	Detox	hospital inpatient	Treat- ment	
Total	13,371	10,807	9,690	5,698	1,859	1,455	1,225	3,678	1,579	3,034	905	986	653	834
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	7,912	5,882	5,324	3,207	1,094	589	500	2,808	1,056	2,371	628	567	357	485
Private for-profit	3,571	3,311	2,873	1,706	486	635	557	460	301	385	160	216	182	190
Local, county, or community govt.	947	823	758	390	93	75	73	142	63	102	56	66	37	57
State government	453	328	292	150	75	37	38	138	75	90	41	53	46	29
Federal government	318	302	287	160	92	104	53	92	68	56	15	80	28	70
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	179	172	111	63	80	51	76	61	43	15	66	21	60
Dept. of Defense	93	93	87	35	25	20		4	4	1		10	3	8
Indian Health Service	35	28	26	13	4	4	2	10	2	10		3	3	1
Other	4	2	2	1				2	1	2		1	1	1
Tribal government	170	161	156	85	19	15	4	38	16	30	5	4	3	3
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	8,307	6,286	5,490	3,611	1,089	976	1,005	2,930	1,214	2,427	728	373	241	284
Mental health services	1,063	952	878	282	131	49	19	96	47	73	21	175	121	151
Mix of mental health and substance														
abuse treatment services	3,568	3,237	3,019	1,644	578	352	156	539	264	444	140	328	248	296
General health care	249	201	182	116	47	64	36	44	32	24	9	103	38	98
Other/unknown	184	131	121	45	14	14	9	69	22	66	7	7	5	5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 4.2b

Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005

Percent

							Percei	nt						
							Type of care	offered 1						
					Outpatient					on-hosp esidenti				spital atient
Facility operation and primary focus	Total	Any out- patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali- zation	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen- tial	Short- term	Long- term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat- ment	Detox
Total	13,371	80.8	72.5	42.6	13.9	10.9	9.2	27.5	11.8	22.7	6.8	7.4	4.9	6.2
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	7,912	74.3	67.3	40.5	13.8	7.4	6.3	35.5	13.3	30.0	7.9	7.2	4.5	6.1
Private for-profit	3,571	92.7	80.5	47.8	13.6	17.8	15.6	12.9	8.4	10.8	4.5	6.0	5.1	5.3
Local, county, or community govt.	947	86.9	80.0	41.2	9.8	7.9	7.7	15.0	6.7	10.8	5.9	7.0	3.9	6.0
State government	453	72.4	64.5	33.1	16.6	8.2	8.4	30.5	16.6	19.9	9.1	11.7	10.2	6.4
Federal government	318	95.0	90.3	50.3	28.9	32.7	16.7	28.9	21.4	17.6	4.7	25.2	8.8	22.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	96.2	92.5	59.7	33.9	43.0	27.4	40.9	32.8	23.1	8.1	35.5	11.3	32.3
Dept. of Defense	93	100.0	93.5	37.6	26.9	21.5		4.3	4.3	1.1		10.8	3.2	8.6
Indian Health Service	35	80.0	74.3	37.1	11.4	11.4	5.7	28.6	5.7	28.6		8.6	8.6	2.9
Other	4	50.0	50.0	25.0				50.0	25.0	50.0		25.0	25.0	25.0
Tribal government	170	94.7	91.8	50.0	11.2	8.8	2.4	22.4	9.4	17.6	2.9	2.4	1.8	1.8
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	8,307	75.7	66.1	43.5	13.1	11.7	12.1	35.3	14.6	29.2	8.8	4.5	2.9	3.4
Mental health services	1,063	89.6	82.6	26.5	12.3	4.6	1.8	9.0	4.4	6.9	2.0	16.5	11.4	14.2
Mix of mental health and substance														
abuse treatment services	3,568	90.7	84.6	46.1	16.2	9.9	4.4	15.1	7.4	12.4	3.9	9.2	7.0	8.3
General health care	249	80.7	73.1	46.6	18.9	25.7	14.5	17.7	12.9	9.6	3.6	41.4	15.3	39.4
Other/unknown	184	71.2	65.8	24.5	7.6	7.6	4.9	37.5	12.0	35.9	3.8	3.8	2.7	2.7

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 4.3 Client substance abuse problem, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005 Number and percent

			^	Number of facilities	1		Percent 1	
			Client	substance abuse pr	roblem	Client s	substance abuse pr	roblem
Facility operation and primary focus		Total <sup>2</sup>	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only
	Total	12,085	11,382	9,977	9,772	94.2	82.6	80.9
Facility operation								
Private non-profit		7,105	6,820	5,855	5,706	96.0	82.4	80.3
Private for-profit		3,265	2,915	2,663	2,593	89.3	81.6	79.4
Local, county, or community govt.		850	832	752	717	97.9	88.5	84.4
State government		411	398	357	337	96.8	86.9	82.0
Federal government		301	266	243	288	88.4	80.7	95.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs		178	174	164	172	97.8	92.1	96.6
Dept. of Defense		87	58	58	87	66.7	66.7	100.0
Indian Health Service		33	31	19	26	93.9	57.6	78.8
Other		3	3	2	3	100.0	66.7	100.0
Tribal government		153	151	107	131	98.7	69.9	85.6
Primary focus of facility								
Substance abuse treatment services		7,685	7,154	6,351	5,924	93.1	82.6	77.1
Mental health services		886	835	705	767	94.2	79.6	86.6
Mix of mental health and substance								
abuse treatment services		3,137	3,042	2,629	2,767	97.0	83.8	88.2
General health care		212	198	173	193	93.4	81.6	91.0
Other/unknown		165	153	119	121	92.7	72.1	73.3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one type of client substance abuse problem.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Of 13,371 facilities, 980 facilities whose clients counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,391 facilities, 306 (2%) did not respond to this question.

Table 4.4

Facility size, according to type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005

Median number of clients

						Media	n number of cli	ents per fa	acility 1					
							Type of care	offered						
					Outpatient					on-hosp esidenti				spital atient
Facility operation and primary focus		Total			Day treatment or partial			Total				Total		
	All	out-			hospitali-		Methadone	residen-	Short-	Long-		hospital	Treat-	
	facilities 1	patient	Regular	Intensive	zation	Detox	maintenance	tial	term	term	Detox	inpatient		
Total	40	46	30	12	6	2	157	19	10	16	4	9	7	4
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	39	47	30	14	6	2	147	19	9	16	5	8	6	4
Private for-profit	40	40	20	10	4	2	179	18	9	12	3	14	9	5
Local, county, or community govt.	54	65	45	15	10	1	174	17	11	14	6	6	6	2
State government	49	62	50	18	15	3	67	27	25	18	2	24	23	6
Federal government	60	52	37	14	14	1	55	24	18	15	2	3	6	2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	99	84	50	17	15	2	61	25	18	18	2	3	8	3
Dept. of Defense	33	30	18	9	11		‡	54	54	2	‡			
Indian Health Service	30	34	32	4	9			10	8	10	‡			3
Other	33	15	15		‡	‡	‡	42	10	37	‡	10	8	2
Tribal government	32	30	24	12	4			12	7	10	6	4	8	1
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	45	56	30	14	5	2	185	19	12	16	5	11	10	6
Mental health services	22	23	20	10	6	1		10	4	10	2	8	8	2
Mix of mental health and substance														
abuse treatment services	40	40	30	12	7	1		19	6	16	3	10	6	4
General health care	38	50	30	20	10	1	58	17	17	10		5	5	4
Other/unknown	23	21	15	4	4	2	129	18	5	18	5	1	1	1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Of 13,371 facilities, 980 facilities whose clients counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,391 facilities, 649 facilities that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 11,742 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 4.5

Facility size, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005

Number and percent distribution

							Clients p	er facility					
				Num	ber of facil	ities <sup>1</sup>				Per	cent distrib	ution	
Facility operation and primary focus			Fewer than 15	15-29	30-59	60-119	120 clients or		Fewer than 15	15-29	30-59	60-119	120 clients or
		Total	clients	clients	clients	clients	more	Total	clients	clients	clients	clients	more
	Total	11,742	2,315	2,359	2,543	2,187	2,338	100.0	19.7	20.1	21.7	18.6	19.9
Facility operation													
Private non-profit		6,866	1,406	1,470	1,494	1,264	1,232	100.0	20.5	21.4	21.8	18.4	17.9
Private for-profit		3,200	646	610	675	594	675	100.0	20.2	19.1	21.1	18.6	21.1
Local, county, or community govt.		822	140	119	174	168	221	100.0	17.0	14.5	21.2	20.4	26.9
State government		394	46	75	101	73	99	100.0	11.7	19.0	25.6	18.5	25.1
Federal government		305	41	50	61	58	95	100.0	13.4	16.4	20.0	19.0	31.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs		179	9	24	28	40	78	100.0	5.0	13.4	15.6	22.3	43.6
Dept. of Defense		89	24	16	23	11	15	100.0	27.0	18.0	25.8	12.4	16.9
Indian Health Service		33	7	9	8	7	2	100.0	21.2	27.3	24.2	21.2	6.1
Other		4	1	1	2			100.0	25.0	25.0	50.0		
Tribal government		155	36	35	38	30	16	100.0	23.2	22.6	24.5	19.4	10.3
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services		7,464	1,270	1,481	1,597	1,398	1,718	100.0	17.0	19.8	21.4	18.7	23.0
Mental health services		874	326	188	174	117	69	100.0	37.3	21.5	19.9	13.4	7.9
Mix of mental health and substance													
abuse treatment services		3,012	593	620	696	613	490	100.0	19.7	20.6	23.1	20.4	16.3
General health care		221	63	35	37	36	50	100.0	28.5	15.8	16.7	16.3	22.6
Other/unknown		171	63	35	39	23	11	100.0	36.8	20.5	22.8	13.5	6.4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Of 13,371 facilities, 980 facilities whose clients counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,391 facilities, 649 facilities that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 11,742 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 4.6

Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005

Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution

					Nui	mber of	facilities			Per	cent dis	tribution	
Facility operation and primary focus		Overall	Designated			Utiliz	ation rate	, <sup>2</sup>			Utiliza	ation rate	e <sup>2</sup>
radinity operation and primary result	Designated beds <sup>1</sup>	utilization rate (%) <sup>2,3</sup>	beds per facility <sup>2</sup>	Total	50% or less	51- 90%	91- 100%	More than 100%	Total	50% or less	51- 90%	91- 100%	More than 100%
Total	108,967	91.9	33	3,107	179	1,057	1,630	241	100.0	5.8	34.0	52.5	7.8
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	83,252	91.3	33	2,380	130	835	1,246	169	100.0	5.5	35.1	52.4	7.1
Private for-profit	13,340	92.9	32	368	29	114	191	34	100.0	7.9	31.0	51.9	9.2
Local, county, or community govt.	4,193	92.5	30	134	7	42	72	13	100.0	5.2	31.3	53.7	9.7
State government	4,835	93.3	41	108	5	20	73	10	100.0	4.6	18.5	67.6	9.3
Federal government	2,816	95.3	33	84	3	33	37	11	100.0	3.6	39.3	44.0	13.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2,401	93.7	35	69	2	26	32	9	100.0	2.9	37.7	46.4	13.0
Dept. of Defense	229	103.9	57	4		3		1	100.0		75.0		25.0
Indian Health Service	138	123.2	14	10	1	3	5	1	100.0	10.0	30.0	50.0	10.0
Other	48	52.1	48	1		1			100.0		100.0		
Tribal government	531	113.9	16	33	5	13	11	4	100.0	15.2	39.4	33.3	12.1
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	92,547	90.8	34	2,587	153	906	1,361	167	100.0	5.9	35.0	52.6	6.5
Mental health services	1,083	111.4	18	37	4	10	19	4	100.0	10.8	27.0	51.4	10.8
Mix of mental health and substance													
abuse treatment services	12,216	98.9	28	398	17	108	215	58	100.0	4.3	27.1	54.0	14.6
General health care	1,148	94.4	29	33	2	12	14	5	100.0	6.1	36.4	42.4	15.2
Other/unknown	1,973	92.4	38	52	3	21	21	7	100.0	5.8	40.4	40.4	13.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Of the 3,678 facilities reporting that non-hospital residential services were offered, 176 facilities (5%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 100 facilities (3%) did not respond to this question. Therefore the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 3,402 facilities.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 3,107 facilities (101,731 designated beds and 93,457 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 3,402 facilities that reported designated beds, 185 facilities were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they included client counts for other facilities, and 110 facilities were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 4.7

Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005

Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution

					Nur	mber of	facilities			Per	cent dis	tribution	
Facility operation and primary focus		Overall	Designated			Utiliz	ation rate	2			Utiliz	ation rate	e <sup>2</sup>
radinity operation and primary reduce	Designated	utilization	beds per		50% or	51-	91-	More		50% or	51-	91-	More
	beds 1	rate (%) <sup>2,3</sup>	facility <sup>2</sup>	Total	less	90%	100%	than 100%	Total	less	90%	100%	than 100%
Total	12,834	90.0	23	547	106	201	154	86	100.0	19.4	36.7	28.2	15.7
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	7,225	84.7	22	314	72	118	87	37	100.0	22.9	37.6	27.7	11.8
Private for-profit	3,558	102.3	25	134	19	53	30	32	100.0	14.2	39.6	22.4	23.9
Local, county, or community govt.	542	76.5	14	35	9	10	10	6	100.0	25.7	28.6	28.6	17.1
State government	1,121	91.2	33	34	2	10	18	4	100.0	5.9	29.4	52.9	11.8
Federal government	376	92.2	12	29	4	10	8	7	100.0	13.8	34.5	27.6	24.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	352	90.8	13	26	4	9	8	5	100.0	15.4	34.6	30.8	19.2
Dept. of Defense	9	122.2	9	1				1	100.0				100.0
Indian Health Service	3	200.0	3	1				1	100.0				100.0
Other	12	83.3	12	1		1			100.0		100.0		
Tribal government	12	100.0	12	1			1		100.0			100.0	
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	7,428	88.2	28	259	50	107	71	31	100.0	19.3	41.3	27.4	12.0
Mental health services	1,185	99.6	18	62	12	18	19	13	100.0	19.4	29.0	30.6	21.0
Mix of mental health and substance													
abuse treatment services	3,590	76.3	19	182	33	58	52	39	100.0	18.1	31.9	28.6	21.4
General health care	608	93.1	15	41	10	17	11	3	100.0	24.4	41.5	26.8	7.3
Other/unknown	23	69.6	8	3	1	1	1		100.0	33.3	33.3	33.3	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Of the 986 facilities reporting that hospital inpatient services were offered, 15 facilities (2%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 165 facilities (17%) did not respond to this question. Therefore the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 806 facilities.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 547 facilities (12,347 designated beds and 11,109 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 806 facilities that reported designated beds, 28 facilities were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they included client counts for other facilities, and 231 facilities were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 4.8a

Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005

Number

								Number	of facilities 1				
							С	lient typ	е				
Facility operation and primary focus			Clients							Persons			
		Any	with co-			DUI/	Criminal		Pregnant or	with HIV	Seniors		
		program	occurring	Adult	Adoles-	DWI	justice	Adult	postpartum	or	or older	Gays or	
	Total	or group	disorders	women	cents	offenders	clients	men	women	AIDS	adults	lesbians	Other
Total	13,371	11,113	5,024	4,380	4,299	4,207	3,746	3,348	1,880	1,526	970	792	1,591
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	7,912	6,572	2,974	2,679	2,554	2,002	2,197	2,081	1,131	1,008	544	433	845
Private for-profit	3,571	2,974	1,212	1,041	1,152	1,650	1,085	857	454	333	305	297	509
Local, county, or community govt.	947	813	412	359	346	309	296	200	180	84	44	27	76
State government	453	387	228	177	136	106	110	111	71	63	17	19	56
Federal government	318	227	142	72	22	73	19	60	9	22	37	9	61
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	135	105	40		35	8	35	3	14	24	4	26
Dept. of Defense	93	61	21	19	2	32	3	13	2	1	6		24
Indian Health Service	35	28	15	12	20	6	8	10	4	6	7	5	10
Other	4	3	1	1				2		1			1
Tribal government	170	140	56	52	89	67	39	39	35	16	23	7	44
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	8,307	6,925	2,465	3,041	2,422	2,467	2,385	2,377	1,364	1,099	533	460	989
Mental health services	1,063	761	498	150	281	225	204	117	48	48	74	31	84
Mix of mental health and substance	•												
abuse treatment services	3,568	3,109	1,918	1,079	1,502	1,441	1,080	772	431	328	333	278	449
General health care	249	157	96	57	39	41	24	39	16	26	21	9	29
Other/unknown	184	161	47	53	55	33	53	43	21	25	9	14	40

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 4.8b

Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005

Percent

								Pe	ercent 1				
							С	lient typ	е				
Facility operation and primary focus			Clients							Persons			
, , ,		Any	with co-			DUI/	Criminal		Pregnant or	with HIV	Seniors		
	No. of	program	occurring	Adult	Adoles-	DWI	justice	Adult	postpartum	or	or older	Gays or	
	facilities	or group	disorders	women	cents	offenders	clients	men	women	AIDS	adults	lesbians	Other
Total	13,371	83.1	37.6	32.8	32.2	31.5	28.0	25.0	14.1	11.4	7.3	5.9	11.9
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	7,912	83.1	37.6	33.9	32.3	25.3	27.8	26.3	14.3	12.7	6.9	5.5	10.7
Private for-profit	3,571	83.3	33.9	29.2	32.3	46.2	30.4	24.0	12.7	9.3	8.5	8.3	14.3
Local, county, or community govt.	947	85.9	43.5	37.9	36.5	32.6	31.3	21.1	19.0	8.9	4.6	2.9	8.0
State government	453	85.4	50.3	39.1	30.0	23.4	24.3	24.5	15.7	13.9	3.8	4.2	12.4
Federal government	318	71.4	44.7	22.6	6.9	23.0	6.0	18.9	2.8	6.9	11.6	2.8	19.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	72.6	56.5	21.5		18.8	4.3	18.8	1.6	7.5	12.9	2.2	14.0
Dept. of Defense	93	65.6	22.6	20.4	2.2	34.4	3.2	14.0	2.2	1.1	6.5		25.8
Indian Health Service	35	80.0	42.9	34.3	57.1	17.1	22.9	28.6	11.4	17.1	20.0	14.3	28.6
Other	4	75.0	25.0	25.0				50.0		25.0			25.0
Tribal government	170	82.4	32.9	30.6	52.4	39.4	22.9	22.9	20.6	9.4	13.5	4.1	25.9
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	8,307	83.4	29.7	36.6	29.2	29.7	28.7	28.6	16.4	13.2	6.4	5.5	11.9
Mental health services	1,063	71.6	46.8	14.1	26.4	21.2	19.2	11.0	4.5	4.5	7.0	2.9	7.9
Mix of mental health and substance													
abuse treatment services	3,568	87.1	53.8	30.2	42.1	40.4	30.3	21.6	12.1	9.2	9.3	7.8	12.6
General health care	249	63.1	38.6	22.9	15.7	16.5	9.6	15.7	6.4	10.4	8.4	3.6	11.6
Other/unknown	184	87.5	25.5	28.8	29.9	17.9	28.8	23.4	11.4	13.6	4.9	7.6	21.7

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

Services offered, by facility operation: March 31, 2005 Number

				Facility operat	ion		
				Local,			
Services				county, or			
		Private	Private	community	State	Federal	Tribal
	Total	non-profit	for-profit	govt.	govt.	govt.	govt.
Total	13,371	7,912	3,571	947	453	318	170
			Numbe	er of facilities			
Assessment services	12,632	7,364	3,437	911	438	314	168
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment							
or diagnosis	12,397	7,218	3,396	882	425	309	167
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	5,760	3,366	1,366	496	251	204	77
Substance abuse therapy and counseling	13,213	7,810	3,536	927	452	318	170
Individual therapy	12,638	7,463	3,382	882	434	308	169
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	12,006	7,187	3,095	861	423	293	147
Relapse prevention groups	10,723	6,434	2,762	743	373	282	129
Aftercare counseling	10,363	5,983	2,909	705	311	298	157
Family counseling	10,114	5,980	2,759	668	344	215	148
Pharmacotherapies	3,671	1,795	1,182	277	183	204	30
Antabuse	2,114	1,016	588	176	118	191	25
Buprenorphine	1,710	793	681	86	72	62	16
Subutex	682	316	267	39	31	23	6
Suboxone	1,028	477	414	47	41	39	10
Naltrexone	1,621	811	449	96	88	159	18
Methadone	1,292	560	532	83	70	44	3
Campral	1,090	590	303	79	60	53	5
Testing	11,445	6,850	2,938	812	426	292	127
Drug or alcohol urine screening	10,914	6,535	2,815	758	421	268	117
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	7,405	4,288	1,974	555	278	253	57
TB screening	4,489	2,541	1,021	362	289	220	56
HIV testing	4,090	2,496	717	332	260	235	50
Screening for Hepatitis C	2,988	1,665	674	207	166	226	50
Screening for Hepatitis B	2,871	1,572	656	204	165	226	48
STD testing	2,871	1,557	647	199	210	214	44
Transitional services	11,890	7,251	2,886	881	430	283	159
Discharge planning	11,319	6,858	2,803	832	417	264	145
Assistance with obtaining social services	7,288	4,928	1,169	615	302	166	108
Assistance in locating housing for clients	7,058	4,501	1,464	521	272	205	95
Employment counseling or training for clients	4,733	3,194	824	312	197	156	50
Other services	11,866	7,241	2,879	860	421	300	165
Case management services	9,180	5,769	1,992	712	324	245	138
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,270	4,615	1,491	529	333	210	92
Outcome follow-up after discharge	7,261	4,500	1,741	457	234	218	111
Transportation assistance to treatment	4,612	3,075	672	415	192	122	136
Domestic violencefamily or partner violence services	4,216	2,474	1,141	246	144	118	93
Child care for clients' children	1,161	859	97	132	45	8	20
Acupuncture	588	328	118	71	32	18	21
Residential beds for clients' children	582	469	40	33	24	5	11

Table 4.9b Services offered, by facility operation: March 31, 2005 Percent

	Perc	CIIt		Facility opera	tion		
				Local,	uon		
Services				county, or			
SCIVICOS		Private	Private	community	State	Federal	Tribal
	Total	non-profit	for-profit	govt.	govt.	govt.	govt.
		,					
Total	13,371	7,912	3,571	947	453	318	170
				Percent			
Assessment services Comprehensive substance abuse assessment	94.5	93.1	96.2	96.2	96.7	98.7	98.8
or diagnosis	92.7	91.2	95.1	93.1	93.8	97.2	98.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	43.1	42.5	38.3	52.4	55.4	64.2	45.3
Substance abuse therapy and counseling	98.8	98.7	99.0	97.9	99.8	100.0	100.0
Individual therapy	94.5	94.3	94.7	93.1	95.8	96.9	99.4
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	89.8	90.8	86.7	90.9	93.4	92.1	86.5
Relapse prevention groups	80.2	81.3	77.3	78.5	82.3	88.7	75.9
Aftercare counseling	77.5	75.6	81.5	74.4	68.7	93.7	92.4
Family counseling	75.6	75.6	77.3	70.5	75.9	67.6	87.1
Pharmacotherapies	27.5	22.7	33.1	29.3	40.4	64.2	17.6
Antabuse	15.8	12.8	16.5	18.6	26.0	60.1	14.7
Buprenorphine	12.8	10.0	19.1	9.1	15.9	19.5	9.4
Subutex	5.1	4.0	7.5	4.1	6.8	7.2	3.5
Suboxone	7.7	6.0	11.6	5.0	9.1	12.3	5.9
Naltrexone	12.1	10.3	12.6	10.1	19.4	50.0	10.6
Methadone	9.7	7.1	14.9	8.8	15.5	13.8	1.8
Campral	8.2	7.5	8.5	8.3	13.2	16.7	2.9
Testing	85.6	86.6	82.3	85.7	94.0	91.8	74.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	81.6	82.6	78.8	80.0	92.9	84.3	68.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	55.4	54.2	55.3	58.6	61.4	79.6	33.5
TB screening	33.6	32.1	28.6	38.2	63.8	69.2	32.9
HIV testing	30.6	31.5	20.1	35.1	57.4	73.9	29.4
Screening for Hepatitis C	22.3	21.0	18.9	21.9	36.6	71.1	29.4
Screening for Hepatitis B	21.5	19.9	18.4	21.5	36.4	71.1	28.2
STD testing	21.5	19.7	18.1	21.0	46.4	67.3	25.9
Transitional services	88.9	91.6	80.8	93.0	94.9	89.0	93.5
Discharge planning	84.7	86.7	78.5	87.9	92.1	83.0	85.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	54.5	62.3	32.7	64.9	66.7	52.2	63.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	52.8	56.9	41.0	55.0	60.0	64.5	55.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	35.4	40.4	23.1	32.9	43.5	49.1	29.4
Other services	88.7	91.5	80.6	90.8	92.9	94.3	97.1
Case management services	68.7	72.9	55.8	75.2	71.5	77.0	81.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	54.4	58.3	41.8	55.9	73.5	66.0	54.1
Outcome follow-up after discharge	54.3	56.9	48.8	48.3	51.7	68.6	65.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	34.5	38.9	18.8	43.8	42.4	38.4	80.0
Domestic violencefamily or partner violence services	31.5	31.3	32.0	26.0	31.8	37.1	54.7
Child care for clients' children	8.7	10.9	2.7	13.9	9.9	2.5	11.8
Acupuncture	4.4	4.1	3.3	7.5	7.1	5.7	12.4
Residential beds for clients' children	4.4	5.9	1.1	3.5	5.3	1.6	6.5

Table 4.10a Services offered, by primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005 Number

			Prima	ary focus of fac	ility	
Services	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown
Total	13,371	8,307	1,063	3,568	249	184
			Number	of facilities		
Assessment services Comprehensive substance abuse assessment	12,632	7,733	1,031	3,482	241	145
or diagnosis  Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	12,397 5,760	7,716 1,600	877 993	3,431 2,934	230 181	143 52
Substance abuse therapy and counseling	13,213	8,226	1,034	3,551	228	174
Individual therapy	12,638	7,848	978	3,443	216	153
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	12,006	7,672	791	3,201	199	143
Relapse prevention groups	10,723	7,075	565	2,772	175	136
Aftercare counseling	10,363	6,486	652	2,920	193	112
Family counseling	10,114	5,950	800	3,092	175	97
Pharmacotherapies	3,671	2,158	276	1,069	139	29
Antabuse	2,114	1,024	189	769	109	23
Buprenorphine	1,710	983	101	542	73	11
Subutex	682	368	42	237	31	4
Suboxone	1,028	615	59	305	42	7
Naltrexone	1,621	766	141	617	84	13
Methadone	1,292	1,048	40	155	44	5
Campral	1,090	497	115	426	43	9
Testing	11,445	7,568	632	2,867	231	147
Drug or alcohol urine screening	10,914	7,265	579	2,711	219	140
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	7,405	5,025	313	1,815	165	87
TB screening	4,489	2,969	276	991	205	48
HIV testing	4,090	2,707	247	888	200	48
Screening for Hepatitis C	2,988	1,789	223	743	199	34
Screening for Hepatitis B	2,871	1,684	223	732	200	32
STD testing	2,871	1,771	210	661	196	33
Transitional services	11,890	7,506	873	3,119	232	160
Discharge planning	11,319	7,228	797	2,947	210	137
Assistance with obtaining social services	7,288	4,326	624	2,053	175	110
Assistance in locating housing for clients	7,058	4,380	511	1,885	168	114
Employment counseling or training for clients	4,733	3,117	265	1,169	87	95
Other services	11,866	7,433	864	3,176	228	165
Case management services	9,180	5,688	661	2,519	178 177	134
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support Outcome follow-up after discharge	7,270 7,261	4,896 4,753	384	1,712	177 144	101
Transportation assistance to treatment	7,261	4,753 2,946	386 268	1,884 1,217	144	94 81
Domestic violencefamily or partner violence services	4,612 4,216	2,946 2,076	268 360	1,217 1,613	100 103	81 64
Child care for clients' children	4,216 1,161	2,076 834	350	253	103	26
Acupuncture	588	397	13	146	20	12
Residential beds for clients' children	582	465	12	77	3	25

Table 4.10b Services offered, by primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005 Percent

	Perce		Prima	ry focus of faci	ility	
Services	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/ unknown
Total	13,371	8,307	1,063	3,568	249	184
			Pe	rcent		
Assessment services Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	<b>94.5</b> 92.7	<b>93.1</b> 92.9	<b>97.0</b> 82.5	<b>97.6</b> 96.2	<b>96.8</b> 92.4	<b>78.8</b>
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	43.1	19.3	93.4	82.2	72.7	28.3
Substance abuse therapy and counseling	98.8	99.0	97.3	99.5	91.6	94.6
Individual therapy Group therapy, not including relapse prevention Relapse prevention groups Aftercare counseling Family counseling	94.5 89.8 80.2 77.5 75.6	94.5 92.4 85.2 78.1 71.6	92.0 74.4 53.2 61.3 75.3	96.5 89.7 77.7 81.8 86.7	86.7 79.9 70.3 77.5 70.3	83.2 77.7 73.9 60.9 52.7
Pharmacotherapies	27.5	26.0	26.0	30.0	55.8	15.8
Antabuse Buprenorphine Subutex Suboxone Naltrexone Methadone Campral	15.8 12.8 5.1 7.7 12.1 9.7 8.2	12.3 11.8 4.4 7.4 9.2 12.6 6.0	17.8 9.5 4.0 5.6 13.3 3.8 10.8	21.6 15.2 6.6 8.5 17.3 4.3 11.9	43.8 29.3 12.4 16.9 33.7 17.7 17.3	12.5 6.0 2.2 3.8 7.1 2.7 4.9
Testing	85.6	91.1	59.5	80.4	92.8	79.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing TB screening HIV testing Screening for Hepatitis C Screening for Hepatitis B STD testing	81.6 55.4 33.6 30.6 22.3 21.5 21.5	87.5 60.5 35.7 32.6 21.5 20.3 21.3	54.5 29.4 26.0 23.2 21.0 21.0 19.8	76.0 50.9 27.8 24.9 20.8 20.5 18.5	88.0 66.3 82.3 80.3 79.9 80.3 78.7	76.1 47.3 26.1 26.1 18.5 17.4
Transitional services	88.9	90.4	82.1	87.4	93.2	87.0
Discharge planning Assistance with obtaining social services Assistance in locating housing for clients Employment counseling or training for clients	84.7 54.5 52.8 35.4	87.0 52.1 52.7 37.5	75.0 58.7 48.1 24.9	82.6 57.5 52.8 32.8	84.3 70.3 67.5 34.9	74.5 59.8 62.0 51.6
Other services	88.7	89.5	81.3	89.0	91.6	89.7
Case management services HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support Outcome follow-up after discharge Transportation assistance to treatment Domestic violencefamily or partner violence services Child care for clients' children Acupuncture	68.7 54.4 54.3 34.5 31.5 8.7 4.4	68.5 58.9 57.2 35.5 25.0 10.0 4.8	62.2 36.1 36.3 25.2 33.9 3.3	70.6 48.0 52.8 34.1 45.2 7.1 4.1	71.5 71.1 57.8 40.2 41.4 5.2	72.8 54.9 51.1 44.0 34.8 14.1 6.5
Residential beds for clients' children	4.4 4.4	4.8 5.6	1.2 1.1	4.1 2.2	8.0 1.2	13.6

Table 4.11a

Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005

Number

						Number	of facilities <sup>1</sup>			
					Languag	e services pro	ovided by	Languages	provided by stat	f counselor
Facility operation and primary focus		<b>T</b>	Sign	Any language other than	Staff	On-call	Both staff counselor and on-call	0	American Indian/Alaska Native	0.4
		Total	language	English	counselor	interpreter	interpreter	Spanish	language	Other
	Total 1	13,371	3,912	6,307	2,708	2,373	1,226	3,608	119	864
Facility operation										
Private non-profit		7,912	2,566	3,975	1,674	1,531	770	2,285	46	498
Private for-profit		3,571	627	1,398	765	397	236	903	14	270
Local, county, or community govt.		947	456	550	149	250	151	290	2	63
State government		453	183	241	64	141	36	92	2	22
Federal government		318	44	77	23	36	18	29	11	5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs		186	26	38	15	18	5	19	1	2
Dept. of Defense		93	13	25	3	16	6	7	1	3
Indian Health Service		35	3	10	3	1	6		9	
Other		4	2	4	2	1	1	3		
Tribal government		170	36	66	33	18	15	9	44	6
Primary focus of facility										
Substance abuse treatment services		8,307	2,091	3,827	1,934	1,166	727	2,490	59	503
Mental health services		1,063	396	477	108	280	89	172	4	65
Mix of mental health and substance										
abuse treatment services		3,568	1,326	1,827	601	861	365	847	49	274
General health care		249	72	113	30	48	35	59	4	11
Other/unknown		184	27	63	35	18	10	40	3	11

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 4.11b

Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005

Percent

						Percent 1				
				L	anguage servi	ices provided	by	Languages	provided by staf	f counselor
Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities	Sign language	Any language other than English	Total	Staff counselor	On-call interpreter	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	13,371	29.3	47.2	100.0	42.9	37.6	19.4	27.0	0.9	6.5
Facility operation										
Private non-profit	7,912	32.4	50.2	100.0	42.1	38.5	19.4	28.9	0.6	6.3
Private for-profit	3,571	17.6	39.1	100.0	54.7	28.4	16.9	25.3	0.4	7.6
Local, county, or community govt.	947	48.2	58.1	100.0	27.1	45.5	27.5	30.6	0.2	6.7
State government	453	40.4	53.2	100.0	26.6	58.5	14.9	20.3	0.4	4.9
Federal government	318	13.8	24.2	100.0	29.9	46.8	23.4	9.1	3.5	1.6
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	14.0	20.4	100.0	39.5	47.4	13.2	10.2	0.5	1.1
Dept. of Defense	93	14.0	26.9	100.0	12.0	64.0	24.0	7.5	1.1	3.2
Indian Health Service	35	8.6	28.6	100.0	30.0	10.0	60.0		25.7	
Other	4	50.0	100.0	100.0	50.0	25.0	25.0	75.0		
Tribal government	170	21.2	38.8	100.0	50.0	27.3	22.7	5.3	25.9	3.5
Primary focus of facility										
Substance abuse treatment services	8,307	25.2	46.1	100.0	50.5	30.5	19.0	30.0	0.7	6.1
Mental health services	1,063	37.3	44.9	100.0	22.6	58.7	18.7	16.2	0.4	6.1
Mix of mental health and substance										
abuse treatment services	3,568	37.2	51.2	100.0	32.9	47.1	20.0	23.7	1.4	7.7
General health care	249	28.9	45.4	100.0	26.5	42.5	31.0	23.7	1.6	4.4
Other/unknown	184	14.7	34.2	100.0	55.6	28.6	15.9	21.7	1.6	6.0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 4.12a
Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005
Number

					Number o	f facilities <sup>1</sup>					
					Type of payn	nent accepted	d				Treatment
Facility operation and primary focus	Total	Cash or self- payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State- financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Other	Sliding fee scale	at no charge for clients who cannot pay
Total	13,371	12,127	8,871	4,504	7,065	4,845	4,511	539	397	8,474	7,186
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	7,912	7,144	5,204	2,823	4,755	3,059	2,634	386	251	5,505	4,944
Private for-profit	3,571	3,522	2,409	876	1,201	993	1,001	14	83	1,770	879
Local, county, or community govt.	947	865	648	437	659	457	399	35	20	766	656
State government	453	385	323	236	314	227	206	27	11	334	341
Federal government	318	131	197	64	49	47	223	32	17	42	230
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	115	154	45	26	28	141	6	6	35	158
Dept. of Defense	93	2	23	4	3	1	67	15	9		39
Indian Health Service	35	11	19	14	19	17	14	10	2	6	30
Other	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	3
Tribal government	170	80	90	68	87	62	48	45	15	57	136
Primary focus of facility											
Substance abuse treatment services	8,307	7,480	4,800	1,696	3,790	2,399	1,879	411	245	5,157	4,553
Mental health services	1,063	988	912	710	790	560	626	9	16	661	498
Mix of mental health and substance											
abuse treatment services	3,568	3,323	2,888	1,918	2,286	1,758	1,825	77	117	2,464	1,856
General health care	249	204	203	154	141	94	154	10	9	109	159
Other/unknown	184	132	68	26	58	34	27	32	10	83	120

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 4.12b

Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005

Percent

					Perd	cent <sup>1</sup>					
					Type of payn	nent accepted	d				Treatment
Facility operation and primary focus	No. of facilities	Cash or self- payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State- financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Other	Sliding fee scale	at no charge for clients who cannot pay
Total	13,371	90.7	66.3	33.7	52.8	36.2	33.7	4.0	3.0	63.4	53.7
Ownership											
Private non-profit	7,912	90.3	65.8	35.7	60.1	38.7	33.3	4.9	3.2	69.6	62.5
Private for-profit	3,571	98.6	67.5	24.5	33.6	27.8	28.0	0.4	2.3	49.6	24.6
Local, county, or community govt.	947	91.3	68.4	46.1	69.6	48.3	42.1	3.7	2.1	80.9	69.3
State government	453	85.0	71.3	52.1	69.3	50.1	45.5	6.0	2.4	73.7	75.3
Federal government	318	41.2	61.9	20.1	15.4	14.8	70.1	10.1	5.3	13.2	72.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	61.8	82.8	24.2	14.0	15.1	75.8	3.2	3.2	18.8	84.9
Dept. of Defense	93	2.2	24.7	4.3	3.2	1.1	72.0	16.1	9.7		41.9
Indian Health Service	35	31.4	54.3	40.0	54.3	48.6	40.0	28.6	5.7	17.1	85.7
Other	4	75.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0		25.0	75.0
Tribal government	170	47.1	52.9	40.0	51.2	36.5	28.2	26.5	8.8	33.5	80.0
Primary focus of facility											
Substance abuse treatment services	8,307	90.0	57.8	20.4	45.6	28.9	22.6	4.9	2.9	62.1	54.8
Mental health services	1,063	92.9	85.8	66.8	74.3	52.7	58.9	0.8	1.5	62.2	46.8
Mix of mental health and substance											
abuse treatment services	3,568	93.1	80.9	53.8	64.1	49.3	51.1	2.2	3.3	69.1	52.0
General health care	249	81.9	81.5	61.8	56.6	37.8	61.8	4.0	3.6	43.8	63.9
Other/unknown	184	71.7	37.0	14.1	31.5	18.5	14.7	17.4	5.4	45.1	65.2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 4.13a

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005

Number

						Number of	facilities 1				
					Licensing, certi	ification, or a	accreditatio	n organiza	tion		
Facility operation and primary focus			State								
		Any listed	substance		State public	Hospital					Other state/
		agency/	abuse	State mental	health dept./	licensing	2	2	2	2	local agency/
	Total	organization	agency	health dept.	board of health	authority	JCAHO <sup>2</sup>	CARF <sup>2</sup>	NCQA <sup>2</sup>	COA <sup>2</sup>	organization
Total	13,371	12,741	10,769	4,108	5,223	1,121	3,105	2,183	354	602	1,454
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	7,912	7,625	6,566	2,554	3,333	706	1,945	1,324	234	424	807
Private for-profit	3,571	3,343	2,921	938	1,344	204	561	526	71	94	458
Local, county, or community govt.	947	918	793	407	285	85	174	157	16	64	68
State government	453	441	354	169	198	54	142	109	11	17	60
Federal government	318	297	53	17	30	69	271	53	20	1	31
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	180	21	5	16	45	177	44	13	1	5
Dept. of Defense	93	90	15	7	5	21	85	3	4		18
Indian Health Service	35	25	16	4	8	3	7	5	2		8
Other	4	2	1	1	1		2	1	1		
Tribal government	170	117	82	23	33	3	12	14	2	2	30
Primary focus of facility											
Substance abuse treatment services	8,307	8,022	7,176	1,438	3,286	458	1,519	1,488	167	252	929
Mental health services	1,063	979	601	671	385	174	400	160	28	62	77
Mix of mental health and substance											
abuse treatment services	3,568	3,351	2,749	1,891	1,379	401	998	485	129	277	389
General health care	249	240	121	73	107	82	168	37	25	3	23
Other/unknown	184	149	122	35	66	6	20	13	5	8	36

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 4.13b

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005

Percent

						Perce	ent <sup>1</sup>				
					Licensing, certi	fication, or a	accreditatio	n organiza	ation		
Facility operation and primary focus	Number of	Any listed agency/	State substance abuse	State mental	State public health dept./	Hospital licensing	_	_	_	_	Other state/ local agency/
	facilities	organization	agency	health dept.	board of health	authority	JCAHO <sup>2</sup>	CARF <sup>2</sup>	NCQA <sup>2</sup>	COA <sup>2</sup>	organization
Total	13,371	95.3	80.5	30.7	39.1	8.4	23.2	16.3	2.6	4.5	10.9
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	7,912	96.4	83.0	32.3	42.1	8.9	24.6	16.7	3.0	5.4	10.2
Private for-profit	3,571	93.6	81.8	26.3	37.6	5.7	15.7	14.7	2.0	2.6	12.8
Local, county, or community govt.	947	96.9	83.7	43.0	30.1	9.0	18.4	16.6	1.7	6.8	7.2
State government	453	97.4	78.1	37.3	43.7	11.9	31.3	24.1	2.4	3.8	13.2
Federal government	318	93.4	16.7	5.3	9.4	21.7	85.2	16.7	6.3	0.3	9.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	96.8	11.3	2.7	8.6	24.2	95.2	23.7	7.0	0.5	2.7
Dept. of Defense	93	96.8	16.1	7.5	5.4	22.6	91.4	3.2	4.3		19.4
Indian Health Service	35	71.4	45.7	11.4	22.9	8.6	20.0	14.3	5.7		22.9
Other	4	50.0	25.0	25.0	25.0		50.0	25.0	25.0		
Tribal government	170	68.8	48.2	13.5	19.4	1.8	7.1	8.2	1.2	1.2	17.6
Primary focus of facility											
Substance abuse treatment services	8,307	96.6	86.4	17.3	39.6	5.5	18.3	17.9	2.0	3.0	11.2
Mental health services	1,063	92.1	56.5	63.1	36.2	16.4	37.6	15.1	2.6	5.8	7.2
Mix of mental health and substance											
abuse treatment services	3,568	93.9	77.0	53.0	38.6	11.2	28.0	13.6	3.6	7.8	10.9
General health care	249	96.4	48.6	29.3	43.0	32.9	67.5	14.9	10.0	1.2	9.2
Other/unknown	184	81.0	66.3	19.0	35.9	3.3	10.9	7.1	2.7	4.3	19.6

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 4.14a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: March 31, 2005
Number

						Number o	f facilities <sup>1</sup>				
				I	icensing, certific	ation, or ac	creditation o	rganizatio	n		
Type of care offered	Total <sup>2</sup>	Any listed agency/ organizationL	State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO <sup>3</sup>	CARF <sup>3</sup>	NCQA <sup>3</sup>	COA <sup>3</sup>	Other state/ local agency/ organization
Total	13,371	12,741	10,769	4,108	5,223	1,121	3,105	2,183	354	602	1,454
Outpatient	10,807	10,334	8,772	3,547	4,015	893	2,599	1,802	284	525	1,134
Regular	9,690	9,237	7,926	3,216	3,451	700	2,132	1,511	241	479	1,020
Intensive	5,698	5,535	4,715	1,787	2,262	633	1,630	805	200	251	556
Detoxification	1,455	1,405	1,136	439	697	191	499	514	83	65	200
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,859	1,819	1,415	634	869	373	796	282	107	67	198
Methadone maintenance	1,225	1,213	1,028	299	665	117	428	610	35	59	183
Non-hospital residential	3,678	3,478	2,985	854	1,649	190	676	637	88	122	466
Detoxification	905	879	778	257	440	66	242	201	26	21	101
Short-term treatment (30 days or less)	1,579	1,530	1,284	405	732	142	457	344	42	39	187
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	3,034	2,841	2,467	670	1,327	101	423	515	68	108	419
Hospital inpatient	986	962	535	405	625	541	797	113	84	16	84
Detoxification	834	819	432	352	537	495	725	89	77	15	63
Treatment	653	635	375	288	444	361	512	68	50	12	62

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

Table 4.14b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: March 31, 2005
Percent

						Perce	ent <sup>1</sup>				
				L	icensing, certifica	tion, or acc	reditation or	ganization	1		
Type of care offered	Number of facilities <sup>2</sup>	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAH0³	CARF <sup>3</sup>	NCQA <sup>3</sup>	COA <sup>3</sup>	Other state/ local agency/ organization
Total	13,371	95.3	80.5	30.7	39.1	8.4	23.2	16.3	2.6	4.5	10.9
Outpatient	10,807	95.6	81.2	32.8	37.2	8.3	24.0	16.7	2.6	4.9	10.5
Regular	9,690	95.3	81.8	33.2	35.6	7.2	22.0	15.6	2.5	4.9	10.5
Intensive	5,698	97.1	82.7	31.4	39.7	11.1	28.6	14.1	3.5	4.4	9.8
Detoxification	1,455	96.6	78.1	30.2	47.9	13.1	34.3	35.3	5.7	4.5	13.7
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,859	97.8	76.1	34.1	46.7	20.1	42.8	15.2	5.8	3.6	10.7
Methadone maintenance	1,225	99.0	83.9	24.4	54.3	9.6	34.9	49.8	2.9	4.8	14.9
Non-hospital residential	3,678	94.6	81.2	23.2	44.8	5.2	18.4	17.3	2.4	3.3	12.7
Detoxification	905	97.1	86.0	28.4	48.6	7.3	26.7	22.2	2.9	2.3	11.2
Short-term treatment (30 days or less)	1,579	96.9	81.3	25.6	46.4	9.0	28.9	21.8	2.7	2.5	11.8
Long-term treatment (more than 30 day	s) 3,034	93.6	81.3	22.1	43.7	3.3	13.9	17.0	2.2	3.6	13.8
Hospital inpatient	986	97.6	54.3	41.1	63.4	54.9	80.8	11.5	8.5	1.6	8.5
Detoxification	834	98.2	51.8	42.2	64.4	59.4	86.9	10.7	9.2	1.8	7.6
Treatment	653	97.2	57.4	44.1	68.0	55.3	78.4	10.4	7.7	1.8	9.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

Table 4.15
Facility funding, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005
Number and percent

			Number	of facilities <sup>1</sup>	Pe	rcent <sup>1</sup>
Facility operation and primary focus		Total	Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations	Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs	Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations	Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs
т	otal	13,371	6,317	8,572	47.2	64.1
Facility operation						
Private non-profit		7,912	3,953	6,045	50.0	76.4
Private for-profit		3,571	1,782	909	49.9	25.5
Local, county, or community government		947	344	850	36.3	89.8
State government		453	150	401	33.1	88.5
Federal government		318	42	217	13.2	68.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs		186	11	146	5.9	78.5
Dept. of Defense		93	22	40	23.7	43.0
Indian Health Service		35	8	27	22.9	77.1
Other		4	1	4	25.0	100.0
Tribal government		170	46	150	27.1	88.2
Primary focus of facility						
Substance abuse treatment services		8,307	3,552	5,535	42.8	66.6
Mental health services		1,063	561	540	52.8	50.8
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services		3,568	2,077	2,245	58.2	62.9
General health care		249	98	140	39.4	56.2
Other/unknown		184	29	112	15.8	60.9

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percents sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

Table 4.16

Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005

Number and percent

			Nu	mber of facilitie	es <sup>1</sup>		Percent 1	
Facility operation and primary focus				Has Internet			Has Internet	
		Total	Operates hotline	access	Has web site	Operates hotline	access	Has web site
	Total	13,371	3,060	12,486	7,938	22.9	93.4	59.4
Facility operation								
Private non-profit		7,912	1,966	7,495	5,423	24.8	94.7	68.5
Private for-profit		3,571	534	3,184	1,623	15.0	89.2	45.4
Local, county, or community government		947	377	909	483	39.8	96.0	51.0
State government		453	140	428	254	30.9	94.5	56.1
Federal government		318	26	310	116	8.2	97.5	36.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs		186	18	182	70	9.7	97.8	37.6
Dept. of Defense		93	5	91	40	5.4	97.8	43.0
Indian Health Service		35	3	34	4	8.6	97.1	11.4
Other		4		3	2		75.0	50.0
Tribal government		170	17	160	39	10.0	94.1	22.9
Primary focus of facility								
Substance abuse treatment services		8,307	1,451	7,685	4,796	17.5	92.5	57.7
Mental health services		1,063	351	1,017	668	33.0	95.7	62.8
Mix of mental health and substance								
abuse treatment services		3,568	1,175	3,372	2,225	32.9	94.5	62.4
General health care		249	61	244	137	24.5	98.0	55.0
Other/unknown		184	22	168	112	12.0	91.3	60.9

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percents sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 4.17
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by facility operation and primary focus of facility:

March 31, 2005

# Number and percent distribution

			F	acilities	with 07	ΓPs <sup>1</sup>					Clients in	facilities wit	h OTPs <sup>1</sup>
					F	Program ty	/pe				Medication		Percent of all
Facility operation and primary focus			٨	lumber		F	Percent dist	tribution		Nu	mber of clie	ents	clients in OTP
	Number of	Percent distri-	Main- tenance	Detox			Main- tenance	Detox			Meth-	Punran	facilities receiving medication-
	facilities	bution	only	only	Both	Total	only	only	Both	Total	adone	Bupren- orphine	assisted therapy <sup>2</sup>
Total	1,069	100.0	399	86	584	100.0	37.3	8.0	54.6	237,001	235,836	1,165	84.9
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	453	42.4	189	57	207	100.0	41.7	12.6	45.7	97,248	96,792	456	82.6
Private for-profit	478	44.7	148	17	313	100.0	31.0	3.6	65.5	114,161	113,679	482	93.1
Local, county, or community govt.	66	6.2	32	4	30	100.0	48.5	6.1	45.5	11,919	11,877	42	80.4
State government	36	3.4	13	7	16	100.0	36.1	19.4	44.4	9,220	9,165	55	79.6
Federal government	35	3.3	17	1	17	100.0	48.6	2.9	48.6	4,358	4,228	130	36.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	35	3.3	17	1	17	100.0	48.6	2.9	48.6	4,358	4,228	130	36.3
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	ļ ‡
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Other	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	<b>‡</b>
Tribal government	1	0.1			1	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	95	95		34.5
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	941	88.0	366	62	513	100.0	38.9	6.6	54.5	221,563	220,669	894	88.8
Mental health services	9	0.8	3	1	5	100.0	33.3	11.1	55.6	391	380	11	33.8
Mix of mental health and substance													
abuse treatment services	90	8.4	25	19	46	100.0	27.8	21.1	51.1	11,608	11,421	187	56.2
General health care	24	2.2	5	4	15	100.0	20.8	16.7	62.5	2,796	2,723	73	44.0
Other/unknown	5	0.5			5	100.0			100.0	643	643		50.4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Of 1,069 facilities certified as OTPs, 732 (68 percent) reported that all clients in treatment on March 31, 2005, received methadone or buprenorphine and 337 (32 percent) reported that some clients in treatment received methadone or buprenorphine.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 4.18a

Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005

Number

						Nur	nber of facilities	with OTP	s <sup>1</sup>					
							Type of care of	offered <sup>2</sup>						
					Outpatien	t				on-hosp residenti				spital atient
Facility operation and primary focus	Total	Any out- patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitali- zation	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen- tial	Short- term	Long- term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat- ment	
Total	1,069	979	614	261	98	625	927	96	63	40	64	115	65	109
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	453	394	258	140	44	209	362	51	22	20	38	71	37	68
Private for-profit	478	463	263	63	26	352	449	23	20	13	18	17	15	16
Local, county, or community govt.	66	59	40	17	6	24	57	4	4	2	4	7	3	6
State government	36	27	20	11	3	14	25	6	5	3	1	6	5	6
Federal government	35	35	32	29	18	25	33	12	12	2	3	14	5	13
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	35	35	32	29	18	25	33	12	12	2	3	14	5	13
Dept. of Defense														
Indian Health Service														
Other														
Tribal government	1	1	1	1	1	1	1							
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	941	869	534	195	64	562	838	69	42	35	49	67	35	63
Mental health services	9	8	5	6	3	2	6	3	2		1	5	5	5
Mix of mental health and substance														
abuse treatment services	90	76	55	44	22	41	59	14	10	4	11	31	23	29
General health care	24	21	17	14	7	17	19	9	8	1	3	11	2	11
Other/unknown	5	5	3	2	2	3	5	1	1			1		1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 4.18b

Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005

Percent

						Pei	rcent of facilities	with OTP	s¹					
							Type of care of	offered <sup>2</sup>						
					Outpatient	•				on-hosp esidenti				spital atient
Facility operation and primary focus					Day treatment or partial			Total				Total		
		Total out-			hospitali-		Methadone	residen-	Short-	Long-		hospital	Treat-	
	Total	patient	Regular	Intensive	zation	Detox	maintenance	tial	term	term	Detox	inpatient	ment	Detox
Total	1,069	91.6	57.4	24.4	9.2	58.5	86.7	9.0	5.9	3.7	6.0	10.8	6.1	10.2
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	453	87.0	57.0	30.9	9.7	46.1	79.9	11.3	4.9	4.4	8.4	15.7	8.2	15.0
Private for-profit	478	96.9	55.0	13.2	5.4	73.6	93.9	4.8	4.2	2.7	3.8	3.6	3.1	3.3
Local, county, or community govt.	66	89.4	60.6	25.8	9.1	36.4	86.4	6.1	6.1	3.0	6.1	10.6	4.5	9.1
State government	36	75.0	55.6	30.6	8.3	38.9	69.4	16.7	13.9	8.3	2.8	16.7	13.9	16.7
Federal government	35	100.0	91.4	82.9	51.4	71.4	94.3	34.3	34.3	5.7	8.6	40.0	14.3	37.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	35	100.0	91.4	82.9	51.4	71.4	94.3	34.3	34.3	5.7	8.6	40.0	14.3	37.1
Dept. of Defense														
Indian Health Service														
Other														
Tribal government	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0							
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	941	92.3	56.7	20.7	6.8	59.7	89.1	7.3	4.5	3.7	5.2	7.1	3.7	6.7
Mental health services	9	88.9	55.6	66.7	33.3	22.2	66.7	33.3	22.2		11.1	55.6	55.6	55.6
Mix of mental health and substance														
abuse treatment services	90	84.4	61.1	48.9	24.4	45.6	65.6	15.6	11.1	4.4	12.2	34.4	25.6	32.2
General health care	24	87.5	70.8	58.3	29.2	70.8	79.2	37.5	33.3	4.2	12.5	45.8	8.3	45.8
Other/unknown	5	100.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	60.0	100.0	20.0	20.0			20.0		20.0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 4.19a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: March 31, 2005
Number

				- 1020 0-							
					Nun	nber of facil	lities with O	TPs <sup>1, 2</sup>			
					Licensing, cer	tification, or	accreditatio	on organiz	ation		
Type of care offered	Total <sup>3</sup>	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO⁴	CARF⁴	NCQA⁴	COA⁴	Other state/ local agency/ organization
Total	1,069	1,067	918	233	609	109	407	593	26	59	175
Type of care offered											
Outpatient	979	977	836	214	548	80	344	569	23	58	166
Regular	614	613	532	129	328	59	213	368	17	34	114
Intensive	261	260	206	66	136	46	150	107	14	17	34
Detoxification	625	624	542	148	338	39	171	400	14	43	110
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	98	96	69	28	54	25	64	33	9	7	8
Methadone maintenance	927	926	796	201	521	61	301	560	19	57	160
Non-hospital residential	96	95	76	16	42	15	56	39	3	2	10
Detoxification	64	63	56	12	32	7	37	26	2	2	8
Short-term treatment (30 days or less)	63	62	45	10	22	13	43	23	1	1	7
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	40	40	35	6	15	3	20	19	1	2	5
Hospital inpatient	115	114	84	33	72	64	107	11	7	3	15
Detoxification	109	108	79	32	68	60	101	11	7	3	14
Treatment	65	64	51	23	42	37	58	6	2	2	10

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

Table 4.19b

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: March 31, 2005

Percent

				Percent							
					Perc	ent of facili	ties with OT	Ps <sup>1, 2</sup>			
				L	icensing, certifica	ation, or acc	reditation o	rganizatio	n		
Type of care offered			04-4-								
	Number	Anylistad	State substance		Stata nublia	Hospital					Other state/
	of	Any listed agency/	abuse	State mental	State public health dept./	licensing					local agency/
	facilities <sup>3</sup>	organizationL		health dept.	board of health	authority	JCAHO⁴	CARF⁴	NCQA⁴	COA⁴	organization
Total	1,069	99.8	85.9	21.8	57.0	10.2	38.1	55.5	2.4	5.5	16.4
Type of care offered											
Outpatient	979	99.8	85.4	21.9	56.0	8.2	35.1	58.1	2.3	5.9	17.0
Regular	614	99.8	86.6	21.0	53.4	9.6	34.7	59.9	2.8	5.5	18.6
Intensive	261	99.6	78.9	25.3	52.1	17.6	57.5	41.0	5.4	6.5	13.0
Detoxification	625	99.8	86.7	23.7	54.1	6.2	27.4	64.0	2.2	6.9	17.6
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	98	98.0	70.4	28.6	55.1	25.5	65.3	33.7	9.2	7.1	8.2
Methadone maintenance	927	99.9	85.9	21.7	56.2	6.6	32.5	60.4	2.0	6.1	17.3
Non-hospital residential	96	99.0	79.2	16.7	43.8	15.6	58.3	40.6	3.1	2.1	10.4
Detoxification	64	98.4	87.5	18.8	50.0	10.9	57.8	40.6	3.1	3.1	12.5
Short-term treatment (30 days or less)	63	98.4	71.4	15.9	34.9	20.6	68.3	36.5	1.6	1.6	11.1
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	40	100.0	87.5	15.0	37.5	7.5	50.0	47.5	2.5	5.0	12.5
Hospital inpatient	115	99.1	73.0	28.7	62.6	55.7	93.0	9.6	6.1	2.6	13.0
Detoxification	109	99.1	72.5	29.4	62.4	55.0	92.7	10.1	6.4	2.8	12.8
Treatment	65	98.5	78.5	35.4	64.6	56.9	89.2	9.2	3.1	3.1	15.4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

# Chapter 5 CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter describes key characteristics of **■** the 1,081,049 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005. Clients in treatment were defined as: 1) hospital inpatient and non-hospital residential clients receiving substance abuse treatment services on March 31, 2005, and 2) outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2005, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2005. The majority of tables in the report are organized according to facility operation and the primary focus of the facility. Facility operation indicates the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility: private for profit; private non-profit; or government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; or tribal. Primary focus indicates the services the facility primarily provides: substance abuse treatment services, mental health services, a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, general health care, or other.

# **Facility Operation and Primary Focus**

Table 5.1. Fifty-five percent of the 1,081,049 clients in treatment on March 31, 2005, were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations. Another 28 percent were in facilities operated by private for-profit organizations. Nine percent of clients were in local government-operated facilities, 4 percent in State government-operated facilities, 3 percent in Federal government-operated facilities, and 1 percent in facilities operated by tribal governments.

Two-thirds (69 percent) of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2005, were in facilities whose primary focus was the provision of substance abuse treatment services. An additional 24 percent were in facilities whose primary focus was a mix of both mental health and substance abuse treatment services. Four percent of clients were in facilities primarily focused on mental health services, and 2 percent were in facilities with a general health care focus.

# Type of Care

*Tables 5.2a, 5.2b, and 5.2c.* The 2005 N-SSATS requested data on clients in treatment on March 31, 2005, who received:

- Outpatient treatment services (regular outpatient treatment, intensive outpatient treatment, day treatment or partial hospitalization, detoxification, methadone maintenance)
- Non-hospital residential treatment (shortterm, i.e., 30 days or less; long-term, i.e., more than 30 days; detoxification)
- Hospital inpatient treatment (treatment, detoxification)

The majority (89 percent) of clients in treatment on March 31, 2005, were enrolled in outpatient treatment. Ten percent were in non-hospital residential treatment, and 1 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment.

Table 5.2b. Of the 1,081,049 clients in treatment on March 31, 2005, 53 percent were in regular outpatient treatment, 21 percent were in outpatient methadone maintenance, 12 percent were in intensive outpatient treatment, 2 percent were in outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization, and 1 percent were in outpatient detoxification. In addition, 7 percent of all clients were in non-hospital residential long-term treatment, 2 percent were in non-hospital residential short-term treatment, and 1 percent were

in non-hospital residential detoxification. Clients in hospital inpatient treatment (treatment and detoxification combined) accounted for 1 percent of all clients.

Clients in treatment at local, tribal, or Federal government-operated facilities were most likely to be in regular outpatient care (69 percent, 68 percent, and 62 percent, respectively). Clients in treatment at private non-profit facilities were more likely than clients in facilities operated by other entities to be receiving residential treatment (13 percent) and, more specifically, long-term residential treatment (10 percent).

In facilities focused primarily on providing substance abuse treatment services, 45 percent of clients were in regular outpatient care, 29 percent were in outpatient methadone maintenance, and 11 percent were in intensive outpatient care. In facilities whose focus was the provision of mental health services or a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, 74 percent and 71 percent, respectively, of clients were in regular outpatient care. In facilities focused on the provision of general health care, 58 percent of clients were in regular outpatient care, 14 percent were in intensive outpatient care, and 13 percent were in outpatient methadone maintenance.

Table 5.2c. Clients in outpatient methadone maintenance were most likely to be in private forprofit facilities or private non-profit facilities (49 percent and 41 percent, respectively, of all outpatient methadone maintenance clients). Similarly, clients in outpatient detoxification were most likely to be in private for-profit facilities or private non-profit facilities (43 percent each among all outpatient detoxification clients). More than three-quarters (76 percent) of clients in non-hospital residential treatment (and 81 percent of clients in non-hospital residential long-term treatment) were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations.

# **Substance Abuse Problem Treated**

*Table 5.3.* On March 31, 2005, nearly half (47 percent) of all clients were in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse. Thirty-four percent were in treatment for drug abuse only, and 19 percent were in treatment for alcohol abuse only.

Private for-profit facilities had the smallest proportion of clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse (36 percent), and the highest proportion in treatment for drug abuse alone (45 percent). Clients in treatment for abuse of alcohol alone were found in the highest proportions in Federal government-operated facilities (33 percent overall and 70 percent in Department of Defense facilities).

Facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services had the highest proportion of clients in treatment for abuse of drugs alone (40 percent), compared with a range of 21 percent to 29 percent in facilities focused on provision of other services. In turn, facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services had the smallest proportion of clients in treatment for abuse of alcohol alone (16 percent), compared with a range of 24 percent to 27 percent in facilities focused on provision of other services.

# **Clients Under Age 18**

There were 87,611 clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005, some 8 percent of the total 1,081,049 clients in treatment on that date.

Table 5.4. Clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005, were more likely to be in private non-profit facilities than the general client population (64 percent and 55 percent, respectively) [Table 5.1]. Private for-profit facilities accounted for 28 percent of all clients in treatment, but only 19 percent of clients under age 18.

Fifty-six percent of clients under age 18 were in facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services, compared to 69 percent of all clients. One third (35 percent) of clients under age 18 were in facilities whose focus was provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse services, compared to 24 percent of the total client population.

Table 5.5. Adolescents received types of care generally similar to the total treatment population [Table 5.2b]. Most (87 percent) were in outpatient treatment, 12 percent were in non-hospital residential treatment, and 1 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment.

Table 5.1 Clients in treatment, by primary focus of facility and facility operation: March 31, 2005 Number and percent distribution

					Fa	acility ope	eration				
				Local,				Federal	govt.		
Primary focus		Private	Private	county, or			Dept. of		Indian		
		non-	for-	community	State		Veterans	Dept. of	Health		Tribal
	Total	profit	profit	govt.	govt.	Total	Affairs	Defense	Service	Other	govt.
					Number	of clients					
Number, by primary focus of facility	1,081,049	595,633	302,595	95,667	42,431	36,194	28,842	5,771	1,458	123	8,529
Substance abuse treatment services	747,680	401,198	237,170	61,421	29,369	14,889	9,404	4,883	577	25	3,633
Mental health services	47,002	32,114	7,736	2,976	3,513	638	548	90	‡	‡	25
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	257,524	151,028	54,818	29,545	9,389	8,438	7,318	259	861	‡	4,306
General health care	20,763	6,688	1,195	1,028	53	11,517	11,005	512			282
Other/unknown	8,080	4,605	1,676	697	107	712	567	27	20	98	283
				Colu	ımn perce	ent distrib	ution				
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	69.2	67.4	78.4	64.2	69.2	41.1	32.6	84.6	39.6	20.3	42.6
Mental health services	4.3	5.4	2.6	3.1	8.3	1.8	1.9	1.6	‡	‡	0.3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	23.8	25.4	18.1	30.9	22.1	23.3	25.4	4.5	59.1	‡	50.5
General health care	1.9	1.1	0.4	1.1	0.1	31.8	38.2	8.9			3.3
Other/unknown	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.3	2.0	2.0	0.5	1.4	79.7	3.3
				Ro	w percen	nt distribu	tion				
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	55.1	28.0	8.8	3.9	3.3	2.7	0.5	0.1	*	0.8
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	53.7	31.7	8.2	3.9	2.0	1.3	0.7	0.1	*	0.5
Mental health services	100.0	68.3	16.5	6.3	7.5	1.4	1.2	0.2	‡	‡	0.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	58.6	21.3	11.5	3.6	3.3	2.8	0.1	0.3	‡	1.7
General health care	100.0	32.2	5.8	5.0	0.3	55.5	53.0	2.5			1.4
Other/unknown	100.0	57.0	20.7	8.6	1.3	8.8	7.0	0.3	0.2	1.2	3.5

<sup>\*</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 5.2a
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005
Number

							Number of	clients						
							Type of care	received						
					Outpatie	nt			Non-ho	spital res	idential			spital atient
Facility operation and primary focus					Day									
					treatment									
		T-1-1-1		1	or partial		Adada adama	Total	04			Total	T	
	Total	Total out- patient	Regular	Inten- sive	hospitali- zation	Detox	Methadone maintenance	residen- tial	Short- term	Long- term	Detox	hospital inpatient	Treat- ment	Detox
Total	1,081,049	961,805		125,573	24,928	13,474	228,558	104,015	23,360	73,349	7,306	15,229	8,848	6,381
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	595,633	509,354	319,711	75,629	14,990	5,799	93,225	78,787	14,059	59,303	5,425	7,492	3,713	3,779
Private for-profit	302,595	285,000	132,071	30,033	4,566	5,837	112,493	13,078	4,830	7,226	1,022	4,517	2,656	1,861
Local, county, or community govt.	95,667	91,210	66,234	10,519	1,882	957	11,618	3,887	972	2,388	527	570	306	264
State government	42,431	35,602	23,091	3,848	1,372	458	6,833	4,727	1,730	2,741	256	2,102	1,869	233
Federal government	36,194	32,751	22,389	3,772	1,916	380	4,294	2,911	1,461	1,407	43	532	289	243
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	28,842	25,919	16,781	3,089	1,383	372	4,294	2,420	1,199	1,178	43	503	267	236
Dept. of Defense	5,771	5,520	4,480	587	445	8	‡	238	236	2	‡	13	11	2
Indian Health Service	1,458	1,282	1,098	96	88			170	16	154	‡	6	3	3
Other	123	30	30		‡	‡	‡	83	10	73	‡	10	8	2
Tribal government	8,529	7,888	5,776	1,772	202	43	95	625	308	284	33	16	15	1
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	747,680	655,772	335,185	83,075	13,112	10,449	213,951	85,133	19,339	59,636	6,158	6,775	3,568	3,207
Mental health services	47,002	42,020	34,917	5,006	1,583	161	353	1,919	329	1,514	76	3,063	2,320	743
Mix of mental health and substance														
abuse treatment services	257,524	239,284	182,999	34,118	9,269	2,211	10,687	13,586	2,896	9,695	995	4,654	2,662	1,992
General health care	20,763	18,892	11,997	2,807	782	602	2,704	1,157	516	619	22	714	283	431
Other/unknown	8,080	5,837	4,174	567	182	51	863	2,220	280	1,885	55	23	15	8

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 5.2b

Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005

Percent distribution (row percent)

							Percent dis	tribution						
-							Type of care	received						
					Outpatier	nt			Non-ho	spital res	sidential			spital atient
Facility operation and primary focus		Total out-		Inten-	Day treatment or partial hospitali-		Methadone	Total residen-	Short-	Long-		Total hospital	Treat-	
	Total	patient	Regular	sive	zation	Detox	maintenance	tial	term	term	Detox	inpatient	ment	Detox
Total	100.0	89.0	52.7	11.6	2.3	1.2	21.1	9.6	2.2	6.8	0.7	1.4	0.8	0.6
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	100.0	85.5	53.7	12.7	2.5	1.0	15.7	13.2	2.4	10.0	0.9	1.3	0.6	0.6
Private for-profit	100.0	94.2	43.6	9.9	1.5	1.9	37.2	4.3	1.6	2.4	0.3	1.5	0.9	0.6
Local, county, or community govt.	100.0	95.3	69.2	11.0	2.0	1.0	12.1	4.1	1.0	2.5	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3
State government	100.0	83.9	54.4	9.1	3.2	1.1	16.1	11.1	4.1	6.5	0.6	5.0	4.4	0.5
Federal government	100.0	90.5	61.9	10.4	5.3	1.0	11.9	8.0	4.0	3.9	0.1	1.5	0.8	0.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	100.0	89.9	58.2	10.7	4.8	1.3	14.9	8.4	4.2	4.1	0.1	1.7	0.9	0.8
Dept. of Defense	100.0	95.7	77.6	10.2	7.7	0.1	‡	4.1	4.1	*	‡	0.2	0.2	*
Indian Health Service	100.0	87.9	75.3	6.6	6.0			11.7	1.1	10.6	‡	0.4	0.2	0.2
Other	100.0	24.4	24.4		‡	‡	‡	67.5	8.1	59.3	‡	8.1	6.5	1.6
Tribal government	100.0	92.5	67.7	20.8	2.4	0.5	1.1	7.3	3.6	3.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	*
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	87.7	44.8	11.1	1.8	1.4	28.6	11.4	2.6	8.0	8.0	0.9	0.5	0.4
Mental health services	100.0	89.4	74.3	10.7	3.4	0.3	0.8	4.1	0.7	3.2	0.2	6.5	4.9	1.6
Mix of mental health and substance														
abuse treatment services	100.0	92.9	71.1	13.2	3.6	0.9	4.1	5.3	1.1	3.8	0.4	1.8	1.0	0.8
General health care	100.0	91.0	57.8	13.5	3.8	2.9	13.0	5.6	2.5	3.0	0.1	3.4	1.4	2.1
Other/unknown	100.0	72.2	51.7	7.0	2.3	0.6	10.7	27.5	3.5	23.3	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.1

<sup>\*</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 5.2c Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005 Percent distribution (column percent)

							Percent dis	tribution						
-							Type of care	received						
					Outpatie	nt			Non-hos	spital Res	sidential			spital atient
Facility operation and primary focus		Total out		Inten-	Day treatment or partial hospitali-	5.	Methadone	Total residen-	Short-	Long-	<b>D</b> .	Total hospital	Treat-	
	Total	patient	Regular	sive	zation	Detox	maintenance	tial	term	term	Detox	inpatient	ment	Detox
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	55.1	53.0	56.2	60.2	60.1	43.0	40.8	75.7	60.2	80.9	74.3	49.2	42.0	59.2
Private for-profit	28.0	29.6	23.2	23.9	18.3	43.3	49.2	12.6	20.7	9.9	14.0	29.7	30.0	29.2
Local, county, or community govt.	8.8	9.5	11.6	8.4	7.5	7.1	5.1	3.7	4.2	3.3	7.2	3.7	3.5	4.1
State government	3.9	3.7	4.1	3.1	5.5	3.4	3.0	4.5	7.4	3.7	3.5	13.8	21.1	3.7
Federal government	3.3	3.4	3.9	3.0	7.7	2.8	1.9	2.8	6.3	1.9	0.6	3.5	3.3	3.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.5	5.5	2.8	1.9	2.3	5.1	1.6	0.6	3.3	3.0	3.7
Dept. of Defense	0.5	0.6	8.0	0.5	1.8	0.1	‡	0.2	1.0	*	‡	0.1	0.1	*
Indian Health Service	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4			0.2	0.1	0.2	‡	*	*	*
Other	*	*	*		‡	‡	‡				‡		0.1	*
Tribal government	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.4	0.8	0.3	*	0.6	1.3	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.2	*
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	69.2	68.2	58.9	66.2	52.6	77.5	93.6	81.8	82.8	81.3	84.3	44.5	40.3	50.3
Mental health services	4.3	4.4	6.1	4.0	6.4	1.2	0.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.0	20.1	26.2	11.6
Mix of mental health and substance														
abuse treatment services	23.8	24.9	32.1	27.2	37.2	16.4	4.7	13.1	12.4	13.2	13.6	30.6	30.1	31.2
General health care	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	3.1	4.5	1.2	1.1	2.2	0.8	0.3	4.7	3.2	6.8
Other/unknown	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.4	2.1	1.2	2.6	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

<sup>\*</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 5.3
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem treated, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005
Number and percent distribution

			r (unifoci uni	a percent ans	u i o u u i o i i				
			1	Number of client	's		P	ercent distribution	on
			Subs	tance abuse pro	oblem		Subs	stance abuse pro	oblem
Facility operation and primary focus		Total <sup>1</sup>	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only
	Total	1,066,860	500,234	366,640	199,986	100.0	46.9	34.4	18.7
Facility operation									
Private non-profit		590,976	302,781	182,630	105,565	100.0	51.2	30.9	17.9
Private for-profit		294,957	106,229	133,434	55,294	100.0	36.0	45.2	18.7
Local, county, or community govt.		94,455	49,183	27,498	17,774	100.0	52.1	29.1	18.8
State government		42,158	19,418	15,896	6,844	100.0	46.1	37.7	16.2
Federal government		35,852	17,612	6,394	11,846	100.0	49.1	17.8	33.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs		28,578	15,774	5,414	7,390	100.0	55.2	18.9	25.9
Dept. of Defense		5,693	1,016	697	3,980	100.0	17.8	12.2	69.9
Indian Health Service		1,458	747	250	461	100.0	51.2	17.1	31.6
Other		123	75	33	15	100.0	61.0	26.8	12.2
Tribal government		8,462	5,011	788	2,663	100.0	59.2	9.3	31.5
Primary focus of facility									
Substance abuse treatment services		738,220	326,318	291,898	120,004	100.0	44.2	39.5	16.3
Mental health services		45,992	23,600	9,856	12,536	100.0	51.3	21.4	27.3
Mix of mental health and substance									
abuse treatment services		254,345	135,563	58,248	60,534	100.0	53.3	22.9	23.8
General health care		20,462	10,514	4,358	5,590	100.0	51.4	21.3	27.3
Other/unknown		7,841	4,239	2,280	1,322	100.0	54.1	29.1	16.9

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Tabulations exclude 14,189 clients (1% of all clients) reported by 307 facilities that did not respond to this question.

Table 5.4

Clients under age 18 in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2005

Number and percent distribution

					Fa	cility opera	ntion				
				Local,				Federal	govt.		
Primary focus		Private	Private	county, or		Total	Dept. of		Indian		
		non-	for-	community	State	Federal	Veterans	Dept. of	Health		Tribal
	Total 1	profit	profit	govt.	govt.	govt.	Affairs	Defense	Service	Other	govt.
				Num	ber of clier	nts under a	ge 18				
Number, by primary focus of facility	87,611	56,323	16,338	9,821	3,710	320		23	297		1,099
Substance abuse treatment services	48,974	32,290	8,685	5,301	2,082	169		13	156		447
Mental health services	5,815	3,743	1,144	502	414	10		10	‡	‡	2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	30,841	18,931	6,301	3,734	1,201	141			141	‡	533
General health care	449	325	33	42	13						36
Other/unknown	1,532	1,034	175	242							81
				Co	lumn perce	ent distribu	tion				
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0		100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	55.9	57.3	53.2	54.0	56.1	52.8		56.5	52.5		40.7
Mental health services	6.6	6.6	7.0	5.1	11.2	3.1		43.5	‡	‡	0.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	35.2	33.6	38.6	38.0	32.4	44.1			47.5	‡	48.5
General health care	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.4						3.3
Other/unknown	1.7	1.8	1.1	2.5							7.4
				F	Row percer	nt distribution	on				
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	64.3	18.6	11.2	4.2	0.4		*	0.3		1.3
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	65.9	17.7	10.8	4.3	0.3		*	0.3		0.9
Mental health services	100.0	64.4	19.7	8.6	7.1	0.2		0.2	‡	‡	*
General health care	100.0	61.4	20.4	12.1	3.9	0.5			0.5	‡	1.7
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	72.4	7.3	9.4	2.9						8.0
Other/unknown	100.0	67.5	11.4	15.8							5.3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sixty-two facilities reporting 9,324 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

<sup>\*</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 5.5

Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility:

March 31, 2005

Number and percent distribution

### Number of clients under age 18 Percent distribution Type of care received Type of care received Facility operation and primary focus Non-Nonhospital Hospital hospital Hospital Total 1 Outpatient residential inpatient Total Outpatient residential inpatient Total 87,611 76,240 10,313 1,058 100.0 87.0 11.8 1.2 **Facility operation** Private non-profit 56,323 48,995 7,079 249 100.0 87.0 12.6 0.4 Private for-profit 16,338 13,122 2,551 665 100.0 80.3 15.6 4.1 Local, county, or community govt. 9,821 9,619 191 11 100.0 97.9 1.9 0.1 State government 3,710 3,278 314 118 100.0 88.4 8.5 3.2 Federal government 320 193 126 1 100.0 60.3 39.4 0.3 Dept. of Veterans Affairs - -- -- -23 23 Dept. of Defense - -100.0 100.0 - -- -- -Indian Health Service 297 170 126 1 100.0 57.2 42.4 0.3 Other - -- -- -- -- -Tribal government 1,099 1,033 52 14 100.0 94.0 4.7 1.3 Primary focus of facility Substance abuse treatment services 50,476 43,763 6,449 264 100.0 86.7 12.8 0.5 853 211 3.6 Mental health services 5,824 4,760 100.0 81.7 14.6 Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services 31,146 27,787 2,691 668 100.0 89.2 8.6 2.1 General health care 449 393 48 8 100.0 87.5 10.7 1.8 Other/unknown 1,532 1,260 272 100.0 82.2 17.8 - -

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sixty-two facilities reporting 9,324 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

# CHAPTER 6

# STATE DATA

This chapter presents facility data by State and jurisdiction. Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other States.

*Table 6.1* details the 2005 N-SSATS survey response rate.

Tables 6.2 to 6.4 provide State- or jurisdictional-level detail for treatment facility and client trends presented in Chapters 2 and 3.

*Tables 6.5 to 6.20* provide State- or jurisdictional-level detail for the facility tables presented in Chapter 4.

*Tables 6.21 to 6.27* provide State- or jurisdictional-level detail for the client tables presented in Chapter 5.

*Table 6.28* presents the number of clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction.

# **Survey Response**

Table 6.1. The overall response rate for the survey was 95 percent. Thirty-five States or jurisdictions had response rates that equalled or surpassed the overall rate, including four of the participating U.S. jurisdictions, that achieved response rates of 100 percent.

### **Trends**

Tables 6.2a and 6.2b. The five States with the largest numbers of both facilities and clients in treatment accounted for 33 percent of all facilities and 35 percent of all clients in treatment on

March 31, 2005. California accounted for the largest proportion of both facilities and clients, at 13 percent of each. New York was next largest, with 8 percent of all facilities and 11 percent of all clients. The other three largest States, in terms of numbers of both facilities and clients in treatment, were Illinois, Florida, and Michigan. The next five largest States in terms of number of facilities were, in descending order, Texas, Pennsylvania, Colorado, Ohio, and New Jersey, with a combined total of 16 percent of all facilities. The next five largest States in terms of number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2005, were, in descending order, Pennsylvania, Washington, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Texas, with a combined total of 17 percent of all clients in treatment.

Tables 6.3a and 6.3b. The proportion of facilities having agreements or contracts with managed care organizations decreased in 38 States and jurisdictions between 2000 and March 31, 2005. Similarly, the proportion of clients in facilities having agreements or contracts with managed care organizations decreased in 32 States or jurisdictions during that period. There was wide variation among States and jurisdictions in the proportions of facilities with such agreements or contracts, and in the proportions of clients in facilities with such agreements or contracts.

*Tables 6.4a and 6.4b.* The proportion of clients under age 18 in treatment increased in 20 States and jurisdictions between 2000 and March 31, 2005.

# Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over

*Table 6.28.* For the United States, there were 431 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over on March 31, 2005.

The rate was highest for persons with both alcohol and drug problems (199 per 100,000 population aged 18 and over), followed by drug abuse only (151 per 100,000 population aged 18 and over), and alcohol abuse only (82 per 100,000 population aged 18 and over). While these rates can suggest the extent of the underlying substance abuse problem, they also reflect the level of resources available for treatment and should be interpreted with caution.

Figure 10 maps the rates of clients in treatment by State by quartile of rates—there are approximately equal numbers of States in each quartile.

Figure 10 Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 31, 2005

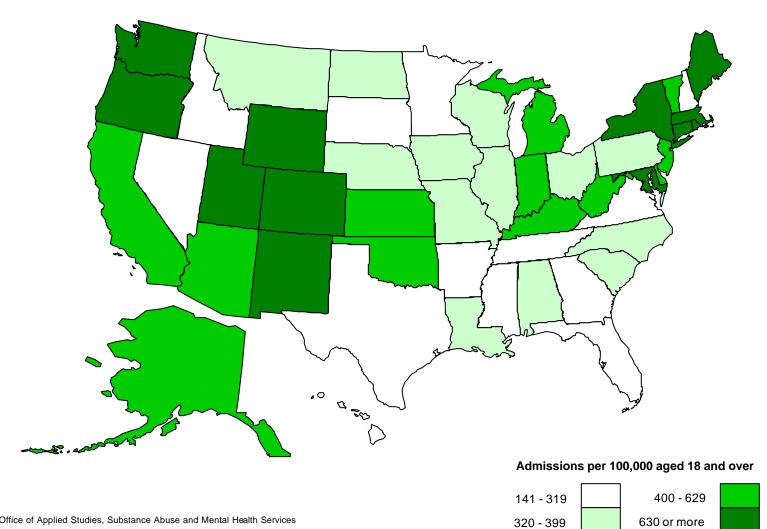


Table 6.1
N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2005

					Eligible				٨	Node of respon	se
State or jurisdiction 1		Total facilities	Closed/	Total aligible	Total	Non-	Response rate	Total included		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
				Total eligible		-			A 4=:1	latawast	Talambana
		in survey	ineligible <sup>2</sup>	respondents	respondents <sup>3</sup>	respondents	(%) <sup>4</sup>	in report <sup>5</sup>	Mail	Internet	Telephone
	Total	16,418	1,671	14,747	14,047	700	95.3	13,371	5,954	4,465	2,952
Alabama		160	14	146	140	6	95.9	133	55	58	20
Alaska		91	5	86	85	1	98.8	79	31	25	23
Arizona		262	15	247	228	19	92.3	212	88	54	70
Arkansas		63	7	56	52	4	92.9	49	18	24	7
California		2,172	236	1,936	1,839	97	95.0	1,739	744	574	421
Colorado		544	74	470	455	15	96.8	430	219	138	73
Connecticut		252	20	232	222	10	95.7	216	105	52	59
Delaware		49	3	46	45	1	97.8	44	12	17	15
District of Columbia		61	6	55	52	3	94.5	49	13	21	15
Fed. of Micronesia		2	1	1	1		100.0	1	1		
Florida		713	52	661	612	49	92.6	563	230	188	145
Georgia		346	31	315	291	24	92.4	282	112	94	76
Guam		1		1	1		100.0	1		1	
Hawaii		112	5	107	103	4	96.3	94	40	47	7
Idaho		84	7	77	76	1	98.7	73	32	26	15
Illinois		699	79	620	602	18	97.1	580	262	201	117
Indiana		428	69	359	345	14	96.1	335	179	92	64
lowa		141	5	136	135	1	99.3	128	86	36	6
Kansas		278	31	247	242	5	98.0	225	110	71	44
Kentucky		372	28	344	330	14	95.9	314	149	106	59
Louisiana		173	8	165	161	4	97.6	154	79	38	37
Maine		284	66	218	206	12	94.5	202	106	40	56
Maryland		422	34	388	373	15	96.1	356	148	121	87
Massachusetts		371	20	351	326	25	92.9	309	143	86	80
Michigan		620	46	574	559	15	97.4	546	223	201	122
Minnesota		290	19	271	265	6	97.8	253	134	87	32
Mississippi		129	6	123	115	8	93.5	111	53	31	27
Missouri		284	35	249	227	22	91.2	221	81	99	41
Montana		74	7	67	63	4	94.0	46	17	20	9
Nebraska		128	14	114	113	1	99.1	111	47	39	25

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.1 (cont.)
N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2005

				Eligible		_		Mode of response		
State or jurisdiction 1	Total					Response	Total			
ctate of jamearoner.	facilities	Closed/	Total eligible	Total	Non-	rate	included_			
	in survey	ineligible <sup>2</sup>	respondents	respondents <sup>3</sup>	respondents	(%) <sup>4</sup>	in report <sup>5</sup>	Mail	Internet	Telephone
Nevada	104	4	100	96	4	96.0	86	41	23	22
New Hampshire	72	9	63	58	5	92.1	56	29	18	9
New Jersey	406	31	375	364	11	97.1	358	170	96	92
New Mexico	140	13	127	120	7	94.5	116	52	43	21
New York	1,212	108	1,104	1,080	24	97.8	1,044	462	404	178
North Carolina	573	157	416	382	34	91.8	343	136	103	104
North Dakota	61	3	58	54	4	93.1	51	29	17	5
Ohio	532	58	474	456	18	96.2	430	184	144	102
Oklahoma	202	24	178	173	5	97.2	152	75	42	35
Oregon	263	14	249	231	18	92.8	223	89	68	66
Palau	1		1	1		100.0	1		1	
Pennsylvania	520	43	477	461	16	96.6	443	181	154	108
Puerto Rico	196	15	181	157	24	86.7	156	119	14	23
Rhode Island	66	4	62	61	1	98.4	58	30	18	10
South Carolina	118	10	108	104	4	96.3	98	41	39	18
South Dakota	58	2	56	53	3	94.6	52	31	15	6
Tennessee	221	18	203	194	9	95.6	186	90	62	34
Texas	711	110	601	550	51	91.5	518	178	231	109
Utah	142	13	129	123	6	95.3	120	45	48	27
Vermont	41	2	39	37	2	94.9	37	18	15	4
Virgin Islands	4	2	2	2		100.0	2		1	1
Virginia	253	22	231	203	28	87.9	192	72	75	45
Washington	403	22	381	369	12	96.9	357	180	103	74
West Virginia	101	9	92	89	3	96.7	84	26	38	20
Wisconsin	355	35	320	308	12	96.3	298	133	91	74
Wyoming	58		58	57	1	98.3	54	26	15	13

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> A facility was ineligible if it had closed or was not providing substance abuse treatment services on March 31, 2005.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Includes 341 facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately. Also includes 339 facilities deemed out of scope for this report; see note 5 below.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Response rate calculated as *Total respondents* divided by *Total eligible respondents*.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Excludes 33 facilities treating incarcerated clients only, 165 non-State-approved solo practitioners, and 141 non-treatment halfway houses.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 6.2a

Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2000-2005<sup>1</sup>

Number

2000 1000 2			Nur	nber of faci	lities		Number of clients					
State or jurisdiction <sup>2</sup>		2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	
	Total	13,428	13,720	13,623	13,454	13,371	1,000,896	1,136,287	1,092,546	1,072,251	1,081,049	
Alabama		116	118	129	137	133	8,670	10,934	10,749	12,106	11,785	
Alaska		74	87	75	69	79	2,767	3,004	3,265	2,503	3,277	
Arizona		227	212	208	215	212	25,923	26,115	23,594	23,527	22,444	
Arkansas		53	59	56	58	49	3,112	3,789	3,357	3,165	3,108	
California		1,413	1,772	1,818	1,779	1,739	104,657	158,653	150,140	140,401	135,278	
Colorado		350	389	384	425	430	29,350	32,764	31,095	30,501	32,559	
Connecticut		249	247	240	227	216	18,567	20,874	20,979	21,363	21,502	
Delaware		44	42	47	45	44	3,789	4,106	4,853	3,977	4,254	
District of Columbia		58	60	54	51	49	6,177	5,900	5,152	5,365	4,440	
Fed. of Micronesia		1	3	2	1	1	16	179	238		1	
Florida		652	612	575	569	563	45,487	47,849	43,032	45,215	43,088	
Georgia		244	263	266	258	282	12,943	18,973	15,483	17,238	16,289	
Guam		1	1	1	1	1	128	253	135	178	108	
Hawaii		77	91	77	92	94	2,615	3,642	3,711	3,618	3,717	
Idaho		55	67	69	73	73	2,830	4,149	3,344	4,017	3,511	
Illinois		551	608	591	572	580	41,628	45,375	46,204	42,709	40,871	
Indiana		316	288	330	322	335	15,838	27,291	22,739	25,396	25,726	
lowa		126	119	121	128	128	5,602	8,262	7,311	8,220	8,362	
Kansas		181	182	215	214	225	12,061	9,311	9,332	9,796	9,723	
Kentucky		258	308	313	308	314	17,989	18,440	21,323	18,261	21,192	
Louisiana		163	167	162	164	154	11,305	12,653	12,714	12,313	12,139	
Maine		178	177	189	184	202	4,944	6,621	7,063	7,109	8,482	
Maryland		332	345	361	362	356	30,531	36,114	35,837	34,449	35,575	
Massachusetts		362	352	330	330	309	35,002	35,919	37,369	35,998	35,231	
Michigan		573	562	599	562	546	43,464	44,166	45,733	42,121	43,943	
Minnesota		257	263	258	254	253	8,300	9,936	8,741	9,679	10,177	
Mississippi		142	121	117	115	111	7,591	5,310	6,756	6,095	5,343	
Missouri		287	253	237	224	221	17,541	18,507	17,117	17,566	17,535	
Montana		54	52	55	48	46	1,941	2,531	2,593	2,715	3,048	
Nebraska		93	104	107	105	111	4,580	5,397	4,573	4,976	4,952	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} Table 6.2a (cont.) \\ Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2000-2005^1 \\ Number \end{tabular}$ 

Ctata an invitadiation 2		Nun	nber of facil	ities		Number of clients					
State or jurisdiction <sup>2</sup>	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	
Nevada	84	77	85	88	86	7,292	7,266	7,376	8,335	7,020	
New Hampshire	66	64	62	60	56	3,323	3,160	2,913	3,517	3,258	
New Jersey	293	315	322	331	358	23,772	31,696	31,797	29,687	33,517	
New Mexico	116	120	122	120	116	10,050	10,634	10,877	11,517	10,223	
New York	1,236	1,260	1,118	1,066	1,044	117,023	139,434	128,904	120,451	118,789	
North Carolina	276	283	288	280	343	30,799	27,758	28,870	26,169	28,105	
North Dakota	40	47	45	53	51	1,401	1,878	1,619	2,383	2,036	
Ohio	500	515	479	460	430	38,790	38,919	34,408	36,133	34,095	
Oklahoma	141	149	157	156	152	7,355	8,815	9,373	8,738	12,573	
Oregon	214	232	205	222	223	21,781	24,290	19,451	18,735	20,710	
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	29	70	48	42	17	
Pennsylvania	532	488	465	449	443	38,060	38,734	37,928	38,796	39,351	
Puerto Rico	113	111	196	181	156	11,209	8,228	12,869	10,974	11,122	
Rhode Island	57	56	57	56	58	5,895	6,173	6,355	6,590	6,601	
South Carolina	93	93	97	102	98	13,324	12,216	12,646	13,641	13,608	
South Dakota	57	61	52	50	52	1,864	2,520	2,083	1,991	2,232	
Tennessee	189	190	187	195	186	9,283	9,838	11,527	13,139	13,712	
Texas	747	555	556	538	518	45,315	37,274	35,046	33,820	35,018	
Utah	131	134	118	120	120	7,120	9,079	9,812	9,732	12,321	
Vermont	48	40	37	37	37	2,792	2,426	2,947	2,668	2,698	
Virgin Islands	4	4	4	3	2	216	156	157	135	112	
Virginia	216	228	205	195	192	22,777	23,734	20,521	22,298	21,228	
Washington	306	310	341	353	357	33,089	37,353	33,946	34,839	36,104	
West Virginia	106	85	85	87	84	5,015	4,954	4,831	7,103	7,740	
Wisconsin	320	324	302	309	298	15,690	20,648	18,140	17,354	17,765	
Wyoming	55	54	51	50	54	2,284	2,017	3,570	2,887	3,434	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2005. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2005. No survey was conducted in 2001.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

 ${\bf Table~6.2b} \\ {\bf Facilities~and~clients~in~treatment,~by~State~or~jurisdiction:~2000-2005}^1 \\ {\bf Percent~distribution}$ 

					iit disti ib	ution						
State or jurisdiction <sup>2</sup>	_		Percent c	distribution (	of facilities		Percent distribution of clients					
olale or jurisulction		2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	
	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	54.4	
Alabama		0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	
Alaska		0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	
Arizona		1.7	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	
Arkansas		0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
California		10.5	12.9	13.3	13.2	13.0	10.5	14.0	13.7	13.1	12.5	
Colorado		2.6	2.8	2.8	3.2	3.2	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0	
Connecticut		1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	
Delaware		0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	
District of Columbia		0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	
Fed. of Micronesia		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*		*	
Florida		4.9	4.5	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.2	3.9	4.2	4.0	
Georgia		1.8	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.5	
Guam		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Hawaii		0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Idaho		0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	
Illinois		4.1	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.0	3.8	
Indiana		2.4	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.5	1.6	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.4	
Iowa		0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	
Kansas		1.3	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	
Kentucky		1.9	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.7	2.0	
Louisiana		1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	
Maine		1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	8.0	
Maryland		2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.3	
Massachusetts		2.7	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.3	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.3	
Michigan		4.3	4.1	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.3	3.9	4.2	3.9	4.1	
Minnesota		1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	
Mississippi		1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	
Missouri		2.1	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	
Montana		0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	
Nebraska		0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} Table 6.2b (cont.) \\ Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2000-2005^1 \\ Percent distribution \\ \end{tabular}$ 

State or jurisdiction <sup>2</sup>		Percent a	listribution (	of facilities			Percent	distribution (	of clients	
State or jurisdiction	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005
Nevada	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6
New Hampshire	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
New Jersey	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.9	2.8	3.1
New Mexico	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.9
New York	9.2	9.2	8.2	7.9	7.8	11.7	12.3	11.8	11.2	11.0
North Carolina	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.6	3.1	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.6
North Dakota	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Ohio	3.7	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.9	3.4	3.1	3.4	3.2
Oklahoma	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.7	8.0	0.9	8.0	1.2
Oregon	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.9
Palau	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pennsylvania	4.0	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.8	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.6
Puerto Rico	0.8	0.8	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.7	1.2	1.0	1.0
Rhode Island	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
South Carolina	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3
South Dakota	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tennessee	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3
Texas	5.6	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.5	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2
Utah	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1
Vermont	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Virgin Islands	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Virginia	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.0
Washington	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.3
West Virginia	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7
Wisconsin	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.2	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6
Wyoming	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2005. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2005. No survey was conducted in 2001.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>\*</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 6.3a

Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2000-2005<sup>1</sup>

Number

State or	Numbe	r of facilitie	s with mana	aged care o	contracts	Number o	f clients in fac	cilities with n	nanaged car	e contracts
jurisdiction <sup>2</sup>										
junsaiction	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005
Tota	<b>I</b> 7,200	7,031	6,962	6,600	6,317	533,307	606,158	563,424	535,036	523,074
Alabama	49	45	48	39	34	2,132	3,026	2,763	2,220	2,232
Alaska	27	12	21	19	21	930	390	1,054	812	1,140
Arizona	114	102	106	102	97	12,047	8,588	11,583	11,868	10,025
Arkansas	23	30	25	29	21	1,363	1,965	1,770	1,280	1,063
California	426	538	557	524	459	23,320	39,278	33,145	30,911	25,574
Colorado	158	169	178	176	163	12,352	14,032	13,331	12,675	11,212
Connecticut	202	186	190	168	164	16,075	17,614	17,801	17,269	17,701
Delaware	24	26	28	24	25	2,745	3,205	3,943	2,570	3,880
District of Columbia	18	20	18	18	14	1,296	1,722	1,862	1,782	1,355
Fed. of Micronesia		1			1	‡	33	‡	‡	1
Florida	298	237	259	234	212	20,108	15,183	16,400	14,944	12,628
Georgia	88	78	89	71	86	4,883	6,176	5,518	4,824	4,990
Guam				1			‡	‡	178	‡
Hawaii	32	41	35	33	34	1,265	2,003	2,082	1,894	1,791
Idaho	26	35	39	43	35	1,109	2,785	2,119	2,723	2,079
Illinois	300	288	283	270	269	21,070	22,653	20,099	19,449	17,650
Indiana	212	202	213	202	183	10,491	21,159	14,075	12,606	13,697
lowa	106	107	103	110	111	4,843	7,532	6,392	7,378	7,555
Kansas	88	106	112	106	110	6,217	5,756	5,280	5,223	5,598
Kentucky	116	143	128	125	110	10,112	10,559	9,476	7,794	7,259
Louisiana	52	47	45	39	38	1,496	2,187	2,450	1,600	2,029
Maine	102	92	96	80	104	2,959	3,344	3,402	2,859	4,568
Maryland	185	190	185	186	165	17,373	23,587	22,255	21,391	22,042
Massachusetts	241	232	209	207	175	28,868	28,674	30,422	28,351	25,673
Michigan	397	385	416	390	367	32,023	34,795	35,535	30,602	31,073
Minnesota	176	180	179	181	196	5,883	6,981	6,524	7,120	7,537
Mississippi	35	29	33	31	35	2,014	1,849	1,590	1,801	1,891
Missouri	155	131	108	128	118	9,598	10,384	7,464	10,361	9,894
Montana	28	22	23	23	18	912	979	1,030	1,157	1,463
Nebraska	58	55	59	60	64	3,162	3,609	3,132	2,823	3,664

Table 6.3a (cont.)

Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2000-2005<sup>1</sup>

Number

State or	Numbe	r of facilities	s with mana	iged care c	ontracts	Number of	clients in fac	ilities with m	anaged care	contracts
jurisdiction <sup>2</sup>	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005
Nevada	36	39	32	43	40	3,103	2,658	2,292	5,315	4,013
New Hampshire	35	31	35	33	25	1,165	1,799	2,172	2,544	2,225
New Jersey	142	132	148	130	142	9,531	11,181	12,562	8,488	11,246
New Mexico	51	63	61	58	60	3,849	4,906	4,125	5,251	5,174
New York	796	783	689	625	584	70,803	86,047	77,900	69,866	65,375
North Carolina	119	133	131	129	143	12,175	16,326	14,702	13,200	15,190
North Dakota	21	19	20	18	24	612	607	616	564	741
Ohio	293	259	253	219	198	23,857	21,236	16,795	16,077	17,355
Oklahoma	47	50	55	33	35	2,271	2,870	3,999	2,258	2,604
Oregon	169	173	140	159	148	19,868	21,047	14,780	15,353	15,269
Palau						‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	418	400	399	364	364	33,177	33,640	32,917	32,872	32,844
Puerto Rico	30	56	49	36	22	1,757	2,332	2,587	4,170	1,233
Rhode Island	46	45	44	48	41	5,342	5,198	5,351	6,224	4,633
South Carolina	51	51	55	56	48	7,255	8,364	8,535	9,418	7,567
South Dakota	23	24	24	25	24	744	1,131	1,301	1,099	1,138
Tennessee	136	128	122	127	120	6,198	6,206	6,687	7,198	8,671
Texas	350	231	242	246	218	15,634	10,519	12,570	12,846	10,374
Utah	49	40	46	41	42	2,456	4,521	4,602	3,216	4,029
Vermont	36	34	30	28	30	2,343	2,236	2,789	2,336	2,329
Virgin Islands			1	1		‡	‡	63	106	‡
Virginia	111	124	123	104	99	13,771	15,545	12,724	11,277	11,783
Washington	197	192	206	193	209	23,929	26,873	22,373	21,938	23,615
West Virginia	72	52	50	41	46	3,311	3,296	3,273	3,168	2,919
Wisconsin	214	218	202	205	203	12,246	16,597	13,600	12,665	14,096
Wyoming	22	25	20	19	23	1,264	975	1,612	1,122	1,387

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2005. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 1999; National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2005. No survey was conducted in 2001.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 6.3b

Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2000-2005<sup>1</sup>

Percent

State or		Percent	t of facilities	s with mana	aged care c	contracts	Percent of	clients in fac	cilities with n	nanaged car	e contracts
jurisdiction <sup>2</sup>		2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005
	Total	53.6	51.2	51.1	49.1	47.2	53.3	53.3	51.6	49.9	48.4
Alabama		42.2	38.1	37.2	28.5	25.6	24.6	27.7	25.7	18.3	18.9
Alaska		36.5	13.8	28.0	27.5	26.6	33.6	13.0	32.3	32.4	34.8
Arizona		50.2	48.1	51.0	47.4	45.8	46.5	32.9	49.1	50.4	44.7
Arkansas		43.4	50.8	44.6	50.0	42.9	43.8	51.9	52.7	40.4	34.2
California		30.1	30.4	30.6	29.5	26.4	22.3	24.8	22.1	22.0	18.9
Colorado		45.1	43.4	46.4	41.4	37.9	42.1	42.8	42.9	41.6	34.4
Connecticut		81.1	75.3	79.2	74.0	75.9	86.6	84.4	84.9	80.8	82.3
Delaware		54.5	61.9	59.6	53.3	56.8	72.4	78.1	81.2	64.6	91.2
District of Columbia		31.0	33.3	33.3	35.3	28.6	21.0	29.2	36.1	33.2	30.5
Fed. of Micronesia			33.3			100.0	‡	18.4	‡	‡	100.0
Florida		45.7	38.7	45.0	41.1	37.7	44.2	31.7	38.1	33.1	29.3
Georgia		36.1	29.7	33.5	27.5	30.5	37.7	32.6	35.6	28.0	30.6
Guam					100.0		‡	#	#	100.0	‡
Hawaii		41.6	45.1	45.5	35.9	36.2	48.4	55.0	56.1	52.3	48.2
Idaho		47.3	52.2	56.5	58.9	47.9	39.2	67.1	63.4	67.8	59.2
Illinois		54.4	47.4	47.9	47.2	46.4	50.6	49.9	43.5	45.5	43.2
Indiana		67.1	70.1	64.5	62.7	54.6	66.2	77.5	61.9	49.6	53.2
lowa		84.1	89.9	85.1	85.9	86.7	86.5	91.2	87.4	89.8	90.3
Kansas		48.6	58.2	52.1	49.5	48.9	51.5	61.8	56.6	53.3	57.6
Kentucky		45.0	46.4	40.9	40.6	35.0	56.2	57.3	44.4	42.7	34.3
Louisiana		31.9	28.1	27.8	23.8	24.7	13.2	17.3	19.3	13.0	16.7
Maine		57.3	52.0	50.8	43.5	51.5	59.9	50.5	48.2	40.2	53.9
Maryland		55.7	55.1	51.2	51.4	46.3	56.9	65.3	62.1	62.1	62.0
Massachusetts		66.6	65.9	63.3	62.7	56.6	82.5	79.8	81.4	78.8	72.9
Michigan		69.3	68.5	69.4	69.4	67.2	73.7	78.8	77.7	72.7	70.7
Minnesota		68.5	68.4	69.4	71.3	77.5	70.9	70.3	74.6	73.6	74.1
Mississippi		24.6	24.0	28.2	27.0	31.5	26.5	34.8	23.5	29.5	35.4
Missouri		54.0	51.8	45.6	57.1	53.4	54.7	56.1	43.6	59.0	56.4
Montana		51.9	42.3	41.8	47.9	39.1	47.0	38.7	39.7	42.6	48.0
Nebraska		62.4	52.9	55.1	57.1	57.7	69.0	66.9	68.5	56.7	74.0
Nebraska		62.4	52.9	55.1	57.1	57.7	69.0	66.9	68.5	56.7	/ 4

Table 6.3b (cont.)

Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 1999-2005

Percent

State or	Percent	t of facilities	s with mana	ged care c	ontracts	Percent of	clients in fa	cilities with n	nanaged car	e contracts
jurisdiction <sup>2</sup>	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005
Nevada	42.9	50.6	37.6	48.9	46.5	42.6	36.6	31.1	63.8	57.2
New Hampshire	53.0	48.4	56.5	55.0	44.6	35.1	56.9	74.6	72.3	68.3
New Jersey	48.5	41.9	46.0	39.3	39.7	40.1	35.3	39.5	28.6	33.6
New Mexico	44.0	52.5	50.0	48.3	51.7	38.3	46.1	37.9	45.6	50.6
New York	64.4	62.1	61.6	58.6	55.9	60.5	61.7	60.4	58.0	55.0
North Carolina	43.1	47.0	45.5	46.1	41.7	39.5	58.8	50.9	50.4	54.0
North Dakota	52.5	40.4	44.4	34.0	47.1	43.7	32.3	38.0	23.7	36.4
Ohio	58.6	50.3	52.8	47.6	46.0	61.5	54.6	48.8	44.5	50.9
Oklahoma	33.3	33.6	35.0	21.2	23.0	30.9	32.6	42.7	25.8	20.7
Oregon	79.0	74.6	68.3	71.6	66.4	91.2	86.6	76.0	81.9	73.7
Palau						‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	78.6	82.0	85.8	81.1	82.2	87.2	86.8	86.8	84.7	83.5
Puerto Rico	26.5	50.5	25.0	19.9	14.1	15.7	28.3	20.1	38.0	11.1
Rhode Island	80.7	80.4	77.2	85.7	70.7	90.6	84.2	84.2	94.4	70.2
South Carolina	54.8	54.8	56.7	54.9	49.0	54.5	68.5	67.5	69.0	55.6
South Dakota	40.4	39.3	46.2	50.0	46.2	39.9	44.9	62.5	55.2	51.0
Tennessee	72.0	67.4	65.2	65.1	64.5	66.8	63.1	58.0	54.8	63.2
Texas	46.9	41.6	43.5	45.7	42.1	34.5	28.2	35.9	38.0	29.6
Utah	37.4	29.9	39.0	34.2	35.0	34.5	49.8	46.9	33.0	32.7
Vermont	75.0	85.0	81.1	75.7	81.1	83.9	92.2	94.6	87.6	86.3
Virgin Islands			25.0	33.3		‡	‡	40.1	78.5	‡
Virginia	51.4	54.4	60.0	53.3	51.6	60.5	65.5	62.0	50.6	55.5
Washington	64.4	61.9	60.4	54.7	58.5	72.3	71.9	65.9	63.0	65.4
West Virginia	67.9	61.2	58.8	47.1	54.8	66.0	66.5	67.7	44.6	37.7
Wisconsin	66.9	67.3	66.9	66.3	68.1	78.0	80.4	75.0	73.0	79.3
Wyoming	40.0	46.3	39.2	38.0	42.6	55.3	48.3	45.2	38.9	40.4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2005. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2005. No survey was conducted in 2001.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 6.4a

Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2000-2005<sup>1</sup>

## Number

State or jurisdiction <sup>2</sup>	_		Number	of clients und	er age 18		Percent	of clients und programs	er age 18 in fa or groups for a		ng special
		2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005
	Total	84,917	91,851	92,251	91,112	87,611	75,819	83,236	78,330	75,878	74,045
Alabama		441	557	535	833	589	346	407	447	590	470
Alaska		335	229	342	349	357	231	217	308	290	288
Arizona		2,357	1,650	1,839	1,783	1,446	2,293	1,522	1,525	1,622	1,244
Arkansas		203	218	138	207	132	163	191	108	172	90
California		7,010	12,033	12,218	11,422	10,801	6,559	11,589	11,322	10,360	9,883
Colorado		2,488	2,762	2,514	2,632	2,198	2,366	2,682	2,286	2,399	1,902
Connecticut		828	875	959	792	836	684	717	707	505	713
Delaware		171	210	261	313	252	156	201	255	210	236
District of Columbia		227	196	286	335	317	141	193	275	327	290
Fed. of Micronesia		3	13	32			3	13	32		‡
Florida		4,489	4,017	4,770	4,710	3,821	4,158	3,646	4,327	3,999	3,323
Georgia		596	986	721	1,274	938	396	506	558	1,140	762
Guam		21	30	16	13	30	21	30	16	13	30
Hawaii		668	774	499	888	868	665	758	445	860	866
Idaho		358	1,050	435	426	509	325	1,032	415	395	501
Illinois		4,108	3,974	4,351	4,525	4,929	3,929	3,652	4,028	4,039	4,775
Indiana		884	2,524	1,335	1,387	1,564	609	2,301	1,021	793	1,123
lowa		753	1,151	1,028	910	1,087	711	1,072	915	780	966
Kansas		964	1,055	1,252	1,180	1,335	774	873	960	898	1,021
Kentucky		1,497	1,081	1,098	1,261	1,351	1,135	878	800	884	797
Louisiana		747	738	776	976	770	686	651	719	840	626
Maine		897	822	793	735	1,324	802	652	589	467	520
Maryland		2,053	2,835	3,098	2,657	2,603	2,014	2,704	2,815	2,187	2,378
Massachusetts		1,832	1,485	1,728	1,921	1,780	1,347	1,093	1,018	1,079	1,187
Michigan		3,105	3,239	3,414	3,346	3,371	2,173	2,468	1,859	1,916	2,151
Minnesota		702	947	819	1,177	815	649	906	768	796	725
Mississippi		470	268	521	301	301	181	226	201	130	115
Missouri		1,534	1,291	1,598	1,712	1,854	1,297	1,202	1,467	1,549	1,708
Montana		262	490	350	331	349	251	465	326	329	275
Nebraska		944	857	677	601	692	909	787	535	526	646

Table 6.4a (cont.)

Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2000-2005<sup>1</sup>

## Number

State or jurisdiction <sup>2</sup>		Number	of clients unde	er age 18		Percent		er age 18 in fa or groups for a		g special
•	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005
Nevada	339	387	605	444	503	300	316	561	413	413
New Hampshire	643	185	472	596	432	589	161	180	342	169
New Jersey	1,894	2,827	2,678	2,283	2,492	1,709	1,777	2,262	1,849	2,163
New Mexico	966	870	1,241	974	952	783	778	1,122	712	732
New York	7,476	7,698	7,608	6,750	6,244	6,860	7,273	6,646	5,821	5,600
North Carolina	2,670	2,484	2,937	1,979	1,766	2,456	2,188	2,401	1,726	1,335
North Dakota	246	269	298	252	299	214	238	284	202	227
Ohio	5,168	4,304	3,801	4,127	4,369	4,863	4,144	3,418	3,741	3,937
Oklahoma	817	1,067	1,089	836	760	715	790	806	662	597
Oregon	2,648	2,455	1,869	2,368	2,202	2,566	2,217	1,780	2,285	2,100
Palau		1			3					‡
Pennsylvania	3,028	3,540	2,978	2,840	2,744	2,773	3,389	2,508	2,242	2,256
Puerto Rico	687	962	1,189	844	792	562	944	1,097	782	648
Rhode Island	311	264	279	342	319	265	235	226	289	291
South Carolina	1,695	1,276	1,342	1,971	1,538	1,536	1,247	1,314	1,869	1,408
South Dakota	360	483	422	398	395	319	459	358	369	325
Tennessee	787	904	840	1,161	893	549	839	602	639	709
Texas	4,620	2,854	4,158	3,631	3,629	4,138	2,745	3,785	2,899	3,310
Utah	1,376	1,628	1,827	1,329	1,643	1,243	1,549	1,326	1,222	1,400
Vermont	327	466	632	548	466	292	430	537	514	447
Virgin Islands	11	14	21	9	8	8	1		5	8
Virginia	2,789	2,315	2,271	2,636	2,817	2,673	2,206	2,037	2,490	2,424
Washington	2,800	3,502	2,580	2,796	2,653	2,502	3,394	2,419	2,600	2,314
West Virginia	577	562	603	942	545	561	556	382	680	352
Wisconsin	1,344	1,935	1,683	1,755	1,569	1,001	1,520	1,005	1,206	947
Wyoming	391	242	425	304	359	368	206	227	224	322

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2005. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2005. No survey was conducted in 2001.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 6.4b

Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2000-2005<sup>1</sup>

## Percent

State or jurisdiction <sup>2</sup>			Percent	of clients unde	er age 18		Percent	of clients und programs o	er age 18 in fa or groups for a		g special
		2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005
	Total	8.5	8.1	8.4	8.5	8.1	89.3	90.6	84.9	83.3	84.5
Alabama		5.1	5.1	5.0	6.9	5.0	78.5	73.1	83.6	70.8	79.8
Alaska		12.1	7.6	10.5	13.9	10.9	69.0	94.8	90.1	83.1	80.7
Arizona		9.1	6.3	7.8	7.6	6.4	97.3	92.2	82.9	91.0	86.0
Arkansas		6.5	5.8	4.1	6.5	4.2	80.3	87.6	78.3	83.1	68.2
California		6.7	7.6	8.1	8.1	8.0	93.6	96.3	92.7	90.7	91.5
Colorado		8.5	8.4	8.1	8.6	6.8	95.1	97.1	90.9	91.1	86.5
Connecticut		4.5	4.2	4.6	3.7	3.9	82.6	81.9	73.7	63.8	85.3
Delaware		4.5	5.1	5.4	7.9	5.9	91.2	95.7	97.7	67.1	93.7
District of Columbia		3.7	3.3	5.6	6.2	7.1	62.1	98.5	96.2	97.6	91.5
Fed. of Micronesia		18.8	7.3	13.4			100.0	100.0	100.0		‡
Florida		9.9	8.4	11.1	10.4	8.9	92.6	90.8	90.7	84.9	87.0
Georgia		4.6	5.2	4.7	7.4	5.8	66.4	51.3	77.4	89.5	81.2
Guam		16.4	11.9	11.9	7.3	27.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hawaii		25.5	21.3	13.4	24.5	23.4	99.6	97.9	89.2	96.8	99.8
Idaho		12.7	25.3	13.0	10.6	14.5	90.8	98.3	95.4	92.7	98.4
Illinois		9.9	8.8	9.4	10.6	12.1	95.6	91.9	92.6	89.3	96.9
Indiana		5.6	9.2	5.9	5.5	6.1	68.9	91.2	76.5	57.2	71.8
Iowa		13.4	13.9	14.1	11.1	13.0	94.4	93.1	89.0	85.7	88.9
Kansas		8.0	11.3	13.4	12.0	13.7	80.3	82.7	76.7	76.1	76.5
Kentucky		8.3	5.9	5.1	6.9	6.4	75.8	81.2	72.9	70.1	59.0
Louisiana		6.6	5.8	6.1	7.9	6.3	91.8	88.2	92.7	86.1	81.3
Maine		18.1	12.4	11.2	10.3	15.6	89.4	79.3	74.3	63.5	39.3
Maryland		6.7	7.9	8.6	7.7	7.3	98.1	95.4	90.9	82.3	91.4
Massachusetts		5.2	4.1	4.6	5.3	5.1	73.5	73.6	58.9	56.2	66.7
Michigan		7.1	7.3	7.5	7.9	7.7	70.0	76.2	54.5	57.3	63.8
Minnesota		8.5	9.5	9.4	12.2	8.0	92.5	95.7	93.8	67.6	89.0
Mississippi		6.2	5.0	7.7	4.9	5.6	38.5	84.3	38.6	43.2	38.2
Missouri		8.7	7.0	9.3	9.7	10.6	84.6	93.1	91.8	90.5	92.1
Montana		13.5	19.4	13.5	12.2	11.5	95.8	94.9	93.1	99.4	78.8
Nebraska		20.6	15.9	14.8	12.1	14.0	96.3	91.8	79.0	87.5	93.4

Table 6.4b (cont.)

Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2000-2005<sup>1</sup>

## Percent

State or jurisdiction <sup>2</sup>		Percent	of clients und	er age 18		Percent	of clients unde programs o	er age 18 in fa or groups for a		g special
	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005
Nevada	4.6	5.3	8.2	5.3	7.2	88.5	81.7	92.7	93.0	82.1
New Hampshire	19.3	5.9	16.2	16.9	13.3	91.6	87.0	38.1	57.4	39.1
New Jersey	8.0	8.9	8.4	7.7	7.4	90.2	62.9	84.5	81.0	86.8
New Mexico	9.6	8.2	11.4	8.5	9.3	81.1	89.4	90.4	73.1	76.9
New York	6.4	5.5	5.9	5.6	5.3	91.8	94.5	87.4	86.2	89.7
North Carolina	8.7	8.9	10.2	7.6	6.3	92.0	88.1	81.8	87.2	75.6
North Dakota	17.6	14.3	18.4	10.6	14.7	87.0	88.5	95.3	80.2	75.9
Ohio	13.3	11.1	11.0	11.4	12.8	94.1	96.3	89.9	90.6	90.1
Oklahoma	11.1	12.1	11.6	9.6	6.0	87.5	74.0	74.0	79.2	78.6
Oregon	12.2	10.1	9.6	12.6	10.6	96.9	90.3	95.2	96.5	95.4
Palau		1.4			17.6					‡
Pennsylvania	8.0	9.1	7.9	7.3	7.0	91.6	95.7	84.2	78.9	82.2
Puerto Rico	6.1	11.7	9.2	7.7	7.1	81.8	98.1	92.3	92.7	81.8
Rhode Island	5.3	4.3	4.4	5.2	4.8	85.2	89.0	81.0	84.5	91.2
South Carolina	12.7	10.4	10.6	14.4	11.3	90.6	97.7	97.9	94.8	91.5
South Dakota	19.3	19.2	20.3	20.0	17.7	88.6	95.0	84.8	92.7	82.3
Tennessee	8.5	9.2	7.3	8.8	6.5	69.8	92.8	71.7	55.0	79.4
Texas	10.2	7.7	11.9	10.7	10.4	89.6	96.2	91.0	79.8	91.2
Utah	19.3	17.9	18.6	13.7	13.3	90.3	95.1	72.6	91.9	85.2
Vermont	11.7	19.2	21.4	20.5	17.3	89.3	92.3	85.0	93.8	95.9
Virgin Islands	5.1	9.0	13.4	6.7	7.1	72.7	7.1		55.6	100.0
Virginia	12.2	9.8	11.1	11.8	13.3	95.8	95.3	89.7	94.5	86.0
Washington	8.5	9.4	7.6	8.0	7.3	89.4	96.9	93.8	93.0	87.2
West Virginia	11.5	11.3	12.5	13.3	7.0	97.2	98.9	63.3	72.2	64.6
Wisconsin	8.6	9.4	9.3	10.1	8.8	74.5	78.6	59.7	68.7	60.4
Wyoming	17.1	12.0	11.9	10.5	10.5	94.1	85.1	53.4	73.7	89.7

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Survey reference dates were: Oct. 1, 2000, March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2005. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2005. No survey was conducted in 2001.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 6.5a Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005 Number

							Number o	of facilities				
	_						Facility of	operation				
State or jurisdiction 1					Local,				Federa	al govt.		
		Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
	Total	13,371	7,912	3,571	947	453	318	186	93	35	4	170
Alabama		133	72	39	11	4	7	5	2			
Alaska		79	46	8	5	1	6	1	2	3		13
Arizona		212	119	67	1	1	6	3		3		18
Arkansas		49	40	4		3	2	2				
California		1,739	1,140	363	197	5	25	11	9	5		9
Colorado		430	155	241	11	15	7	3	3	1		1
Connecticut		216	185	14	2	11	3	2	1			1
Delaware		44	29	12		1	2	1	1			
District of Columbia		49	28	11	5	2	3	2	1			
Fed. of Micronesia		1				1						
Florida		563	324	201	21	3	14	11	3			
Georgia		282	88	64	31	89	10	3	7			
Guam		1			1							
Hawaii		94	82	6		1	5	1	4			
Idaho		73	23	40	2	2	2	1	1			4
Illinois		580	349	201	17	5	8	6	2			
Indiana		335	212	97	20	3	3	3				
Iowa		128	112	7	4	2	2	2				1
Kansas		225	126	68	20	5	6	3	2	1		
Kentucky		314	184	119	4	5	2	1	1			
Louisiana		154	57	38	12	39	6	3	3			2
Maine		202	100	91	1	1	4	3	1			5
Maryland		356	148	135	22	45	6	2	3		1	
Massachusetts		309	234	56	8	4	7	5	1		1	
Michigan		546	301	183	42	5	5	5				10
Minnesota		253	139	90	7	7	3	2		1		7
Mississippi		111	60	7	28	12	4	2	2			
Missouri		221	167	42	2	3	7	5	1	1		
Montana		46	26	3	3	2	8	5		3		4
Nebraska		111	74	19	6	2	5	3	1	1		5

Table 6.5a (cont.)
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Number

						Number	of facilities				
						Facility	operation				
State or jurisdiction 1				Local,				Federa	al govt.		
•				county, or		Total	Dept. of		Indian		1
		Private	Private	community		Federal	Veterans	Dept. of	Health		
	Total	non-profit	for-profit	govt.	State govt.	govt.	Affairs	Defense	Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	86	45	26	2	3	6	2	2	2		4
New Hampshire	56	43	10	1	2						
New Jersey	358	207	124	15	7	5	2	3			
New Mexico	116	65	18	3	4	9	2	1	5	1	17
New York	1,044	728	158	92	49	12	11	1			5
North Carolina	343	140	122	56	15	9	3	5	1		1
North Dakota	51	15	24		8	1	1				3
Ohio	430	356	34	15	8	17	16	1			
Oklahoma	152	93	23	4	9	10	1	4	5		13
Oregon	223	118	59	35	1	2	1		1		8
Palau	1				1						
Pennsylvania	443	314	110	6	5	8	8				
Puerto Rico	156	122	14	1	17	2	1			1	
Rhode Island	58	44	12			2	1	1			
South Carolina	98	25	29	32	7	5	2	3			
South Dakota	52	30	9	2	2	5	3	1	1		4
Tennessee	186	145	28	9	1	3	3				
Texas	518	255	208	26	8	20	10	10			1
Utah	120	52	42	22	1	1	1				2
Vermont	37	33	1	1		2	2				
Virgin Islands	2	1		1							
Virginia	192	53	41	76	14	8	3	5			
Washington	357	177	123	22	5	12	6	5	1		18
West Virginia	84	65	13	1	1	4	4				
Wisconsin	298	136	106	38	2	2	2				14
Wyoming	54	30	11	4	4	5	5				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 6.5b Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005 Percent distribution

							Percent c	distribution				
							Facility of	operation				
State or jurisdiction 1					Local,				Federa	al govt.		
<b>,</b>		Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
	Total	100.0	59.2	26.7	7.1	3.4	2.4	1.4	0.7	0.3	*	1.3
Alabama	Total	100.0	54.1	29.3	8.3	3.0	5.3	3.8	1.5			1.0
Alaska		100.0	58.2	10.1	6.3	1.3	7.6	1.3	2.5	3.8		16.5
Arizona		100.0	56.1	31.6	0.5	0.5	2.8	1.4	2.5	1.4		8.5
Arkansas		100.0	81.6	8.2		6.1	4.1	4.1				0.0
California		100.0	65.6	20.9	11.3	0.3	1.4	0.6	0.5	0.3		0.5
Colorado		100.0	36.0	56.0	2.6	3.5	1.6	0.7	0.7	0.2		0.2
Connecticut		100.0	85.6	6.5	0.9	5.5 5.1	1.4	0.7	0.7	0.2		0.2
Delaware		100.0	65.9	27.3	0.9 	2.3	4.5	2.3	2.3			0.5
District of Columbia		100.0	57.1	22.4	10.2	4.1	6.1	4.1	2.0			
Fed. of Micronesia		100.0	37.1	22.4	10.2	100.0		4.1	2.0			
Florida		100.0 100.0	57.5 31.2	35.7 22.7	3.7 11.0	0.5 31.6	2.5 3.5	2.0 1.1	0.5 2.5			
Georgia Guam		100.0	31.2	22.1	100.0	31.0	3.5	1.1	2.5			
Hawaii		100.0	87.2	6.4	100.0	1.1	5.3	1.1	4.3			
			31.5	54.8		2.7	2.7		_			5.5
Idaho		100.0			2.7			1.4	1.4			5.5
Illinois		100.0	60.2	34.7	2.9	0.9	1.4	1.0	0.3			
Indiana		100.0	63.3	29.0	6.0	0.9	0.9	0.9				
Iowa		100.0	87.5	5.5	3.1	1.6	1.6	1.6				0.8
Kansas		100.0	56.0	30.2	8.9	2.2	2.7	1.3	0.9	0.4		
Kentucky		100.0	58.6	37.9	1.3	1.6	0.6	0.3	0.3			
Louisiana		100.0	37.0	24.7	7.8	25.3	3.9	1.9	1.9			1.3
Maine		100.0	49.5	45.0	0.5	0.5	2.0	1.5	0.5			2.5
Maryland		100.0	41.6	37.9	6.2	12.6	1.7	0.6	8.0		0.3	
Massachusetts		100.0	75.7	18.1	2.6	1.3	2.3	1.6	0.3		0.3	
Michigan		100.0	55.1	33.5	7.7	0.9	0.9	0.9				1.8
Minnesota		100.0	54.9	35.6	2.8	2.8	1.2	0.8		0.4		2.8
Mississippi		100.0	54.1	6.3	25.2	10.8	3.6	1.8	1.8			
Missouri		100.0	75.6	19.0	0.9	1.4	3.2	2.3	0.5	0.5		
Montana		100.0	56.5	6.5	6.5	4.3	17.4	10.9		6.5		8.7
Nebraska		100.0	66.7	17.1	5.4	1.8	4.5	2.7	0.9	0.9		4.5

Table 6.5b (cont.)
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Percent distribution

						Percent o	distribution				
						Facility (	operation				
State or jurisdiction 1				Local,				Federa	al govt.		
<b>,</b>				county, or		Total	Dept. of		Indian		7
		Private	Private	community		Federal	Veterans	Dept. of	Health		
	Total	non-profit	for-profit	govt.	State govt.	govt.	Affairs	Defense	Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	100.0	52.3	30.2	2.3	3.5	7.0	2.3	2.3	2.3		4.7
New Hampshire	100.0	76.8	17.9	1.8	3.6						
New Jersey	100.0	57.8	34.6	4.2	2.0	1.4	0.6	8.0			
New Mexico	100.0	56.0	15.5	2.6	3.4	7.8	1.7	0.9	4.3	0.9	14.7
New York	100.0	69.7	15.1	8.8	4.7	1.1	1.1	0.1			0.5
North Carolina	100.0	40.8	35.6	16.3	4.4	2.6	0.9	1.5	0.3		0.3
North Dakota	100.0	29.4	47.1		15.7	2.0	2.0				5.9
Ohio	100.0	82.8	7.9	3.5	1.9	4.0	3.7	0.2			
Oklahoma	100.0	61.2	15.1	2.6	5.9	6.6	0.7	2.6	3.3		8.6
Oregon	100.0	52.9	26.5	15.7	0.4	0.9	0.4		0.4		3.6
Palau	100.0				100.0						
Pennsylvania	100.0	70.9	24.8	1.4	1.1	1.8	1.8				
Puerto Rico	100.0	78.2	9.0	0.6	10.9	1.3	0.6			0.6	
Rhode Island	100.0	75.9	20.7			3.4	1.7	1.7			
South Carolina	100.0	25.5	29.6	32.7	7.1	5.1	2.0	3.1			
South Dakota	100.0	57.7	17.3	3.8	3.8	9.6	5.8	1.9	1.9		7.7
Tennessee	100.0	78.0	15.1	4.8	0.5	1.6	1.6				
Texas	100.0	49.2	40.2	5.0	1.5	3.9	1.9	1.9			0.2
Utah	100.0	43.3	35.0	18.3	0.8	8.0	8.0				1.7
Vermont	100.0	89.2	2.7	2.7		5.4	5.4				
Virgin Islands	100.0	50.0		50.0							
Virginia	100.0	27.6	21.4	39.6	7.3	4.2	1.6	2.6			
Washington	100.0	49.6	34.5	6.2	1.4	3.4	1.7	1.4	0.3		5.0
West Virginia	100.0	77.4	15.5	1.2	1.2	4.8	4.8				
Wisconsin	100.0	45.6	35.6	12.8	0.7	0.7	0.7				4.7
Wyoming	100.0	55.6	20.4	7.4	7.4	9.3	9.3				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>\*</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 6.6
Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Number and percent distribution

				Number of facilities					Per	cent distribution		
			Pr	imary focus of facility					Prima	ary focus of facility		
State or jurisdiction 1		Substance		Mix of mental health						Mix of mental health		
State of juriodiction		abuse	Mental	and substance	General			Substance	Mental	and substance	General	
		treatment	health	abuse treatment	health	Other/		abuse treatment	health	abuse treatment	health	Other/
	Total	services	services	services	care	unknown	Total	services	services	services	care	unknown
Total	13,371	8,307	1,063	3,568	249	184	100.0	62.1	8.0	26.7	1.9	1.4
Alabama	133	97	18	13	2	3	100.0	72.9	13.5	9.8	1.5	2.3
Alaska	79	45	1	30	3		100.0	57.0	1.3	38.0	3.8	
Arizona	212	95	14	97	2	4	100.0	44.8	6.6	45.8	0.9	1.9
Arkansas	49	30	13	5	1		100.0	61.2	26.5	10.2	2.0	
California	1,739	1,268	61	356	28	26	100.0	72.9	3.5	20.5	1.6	1.5
Colorado	430	239	32	135	9	15	100.0	55.6	7.4	31.4	2.1	3.5
Connecticut	216	138	13	57	5	3	100.0	63.9	6.0	26.4	2.3	1.4
Delaware	44	30	4	8	1	1	100.0	68.2	9.1	18.2	2.3	2.3
District of Columbia	49	30	1	16	1	1	100.0	61.2	2.0	32.7	2.0	2.0
Fed. of Micronesia	1		1				100.0		100.0			
Florida	563	331	41	177	8	6	100.0	58.8	7.3	31.4	1.4	1.1
Georgia	282	143	21	118			100.0	50.7	7.4	41.8		
Guam	1			1			100.0			100.0		
Hawaii	94	77	2	12	2	1	100.0	81.9	2.1	12.8	2.1	1.1
Idaho	73	47	3	20	1	2	100.0	64.4	4.1	27.4	1.4	2.7
Illinois	580	353	36	161	20	10	100.0	60.9	6.2	27.8	3.4	1.7
Indiana	335	127	54	145	4	5	100.0	37.9	16.1	43.3	1.2	1.5
Iowa	128	99	3	24	2		100.0	77.3	2.3	18.8	1.6	
Kansas	225	135	48	38	1	3	100.0	60.0	21.3	16.9	0.4	1.3
Kentucky	314	125	35	151	1	2	100.0	39.8	11.1	48.1	0.3	0.6
Louisiana	154	111	9	30	3	1	100.0	72.1	5.8	19.5	1.9	0.6
Maine	202	93	17	81	8	3	100.0	46.0	8.4	40.1	4.0	1.5
Maryland	356	286	14	47	4	5	100.0	80.3	3.9	13.2	1.1	1.4
Massachusetts	309	175	41	77	7	9	100.0	56.6	13.3	24.9	2.3	2.9
Michigan	546	236	92	197	13	8	100.0	43.2	16.8	36.1	2.4	1.5
Minnesota	253	210	1	38	3	1	100.0	83.0	0.4	15.0	1.2	0.4
Mississippi	111	40	34	35	2		100.0	36.0	30.6	31.5	1.8	
Missouri	221	127	22	64	4	4	100.0	57.5	10.0	29.0	1.8	1.8
Montana	46	29	2	12	2	1	100.0	63.0	4.3	26.1	4.3	2.2
Nebraska	111	46	8	49	5	3	100.0	41.4	7.2	44.1	4.5	2.7

Table 6.6 (cont.)

Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

Number and percent distribution

				Number of facilities					Per	cent distribution		
			Pi	imary focus of facility	/				Prima	ary focus of facility		
State or jurisdiction 1		Substance		Mix of mental health			1			Mix of mental health		
Ctate or juniouscitors		abuse	Mental	and substance	General			Substance	Mental	and substance	General	
		treatment	health	abuse treatment	health	Other/		abuse treatment	health	abuse treatment	health	Other/
	Total	services	services	services	care	unknown	Total	services	services	services	care	unknown
Nevada	86	52	5	20	5	4	100.0	60.5	5.8	23.3	5.8	4.7
New Hampshire	56	27	15	11	2	1	100.0	48.2	26.8	19.6	3.6	1.8
New Jersey	358	197	41	110	5	5	100.0	55.0	11.5	30.7	1.4	1.4
New Mexico	116	46	11	57	1	1	100.0	39.7	9.5	49.1	0.9	0.9
New York	1,044	893	24	102	16	9	100.0	85.5	2.3	9.8	1.5	0.9
North Carolina	343	181	26	126	4	6	100.0	52.8	7.6	36.7	1.2	1.7
North Dakota	51	32	2	17			100.0	62.7	3.9	33.3		
Ohio	430	239	60	110	18	3	100.0	55.6	14.0	25.6	4.2	0.7
Oklahoma	152	95	16	35	2	4	100.0	62.5	10.5	23.0	1.3	2.6
Oregon	223	148	11	60	3	1	100.0	66.4	4.9	26.9	1.3	0.4
Palau	1				1		100.0				100.0	
Pennsylvania	443	308	22	105	4	4	100.0	69.5	5.0	23.7	0.9	0.9
Puerto Rico	156	131	4	19	1	1	100.0	84.0	2.6	12.2	0.6	0.6
Rhode Island	58	41	5	11	1		100.0	70.7	8.6	19.0	1.7	
South Carolina	98	83	5	9	1		100.0	84.7	5.1	9.2	1.0	
South Dakota	52	36	2	13	1		100.0	69.2	3.8	25.0	1.9	
Tennessee	186	75	52	43	15	1	100.0	40.3	28.0	23.1	8.1	0.5
Texas	518	396	30	77	9	6	100.0	76.4	5.8	14.9	1.7	1.2
Utah	120	53	10	54		3	100.0	44.2	8.3	45.0		2.5
Vermont	37	16		17	1	3	100.0	43.2		45.9	2.7	8.1
Virgin Islands	2	2					100.0	100.0				
Virginia	192	69	23	94	3	3	100.0	35.9	12.0	49.0	1.6	1.6
Washington	357	272	10	68	2	5	100.0	76.2	2.8	19.0	0.6	1.4
West Virginia	84	33	10	41			100.0	39.3	11.9	48.8		
Wisconsin	298	102	33	146	12	5	100.0	34.2	11.1	49.0	4.0	1.7
Wyoming	54	18	5	29		2	100.0	33.3	9.3	53.7		3.7

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 6.7a

Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

Number

						Numi	)er								
								Number of fac	ilities						
								Type of care of	fered <sup>2</sup>						
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>						Outpatient				Non-ho	spital res	sidential			spital atient
		Total	Any out- patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen- tial	Short- term	Long- term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat- ment	Detox
	Total	13,371	10,807	9,690	5,698	1,859	1,455	1,225	3,678	1,579	3,034	905	986	653	834
Alabama		133	113	61	76	16	14	19	30	16	17	7	8	5	8
Alaska		79	66	65	53	15	11	4	27	11	25	9	7	6	4
Arizona		212	167	151	108	22	39	29	56	31	48	13	22	14	20
Arkansas		49	46	41	26	19	4	2	20	16	14	7	7	4	7
California		1,739	1,236	1,057	653	292	238	139	703	273	650	170	69	50	51
Colorado		430	389	371	188	33	23	11	60	28	44	18	15	10	14
Connecticut		216	161	130	76	40	31	38	66	19	48	8	17	11	15
Delaware		44	33	31	18	9	4	6	11		9	2	2	2	1
District of Columbia		49	40	33	21	11	16	8	14	9	12	3	7	6	4
Fed. of Micronesia		1	1	1					1	1	1		1	1	
Florida		563	458	391	175	90	62	41	179	65	151	42	35	24	30
Georgia		282	224	187	103	84	44	33	82	28	65	24	33	23	30
Guam		1	1	1	1		1								
Hawaii		94	90	86	39	20	16	6	16	6	16	5	3	3	3
Idaho		73	67	63	47	2	4	2	14	9	11	8	5	3	4
Illinois		580	517	496	315	63	47	57	109	53	88	27	36	17	34
Indiana		335	310	293	206	60	43	23	47	27	39	13	38	31	34
Iowa		128	117	111	74	21	11	3	31	17	25	7	14	3	14
Kansas		225	214	210	88	22	21	10	38	29	31	16	5	1	5
Kentucky		314	274	258	81	18	17	15	52	24	35	14	23	16	21
Louisiana		154	106	92	60	24	19	13	52	15	37	18	21	12	20
Maine		202	176	174	29	9	14	7	29	6	25	1	10	7	10
Maryland		356	296	264	124	28	62	64	85	30	69	24	12	6	10
Massachusetts		309	198	180	61	42	42	49	124	29	100	17	41	29	40
Michigan		546	505	483	231	39	51	32	82	60	65	26	16	13	11
Minnesota		253	193	141	153	54	16	14	111	59	84	21	15	11	10
Mississippi		111	78	70	30	25	6	1	37	17	32	12	18	14	18
Missouri		221	206	184	125	70	22	12	62	54	27	34	13	5	13
Montana		46	42	39	23	4	7	1	7	5	7	3	5	4	4
Nebraska		111	86	82	41	10	7	3	39	14	32	10	6	4	5

Table 6.7a (cont.)

Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

Number

							Number of fac	ilities						
							Type of care of	fered <sup>2</sup>						
State or jurisdiction 1					Outpatient				Non-ho	spital re	sidential			spital atient
		Any			Day treatment			Any				Any		
		out-			or partial		Methadone	residen-	Short-	Long-		hospital	Treat-	
	Total	patient	Regular	Intensive	hospitalization	Detox	maintenance	tial	term	term	Detox	inpatient	ment	Detox
Nevada	86	78	71	36	11	17	11	23	15	19	11	5	4	4
New Hampshire	56	42	37	6	1	10	8	17	7	10	7	4	1	3
New Jersey	358	315	283	162	62	48	37	73	27	65	13	22	15	17
New Mexico	116	97	92	48	11	18	11	28	12	21	9	8	6	8
New York	1,044	728	625	361	125	85	183	272	62	219	46	112	69	74
North Carolina	343	286	261	140	34	41	30	77	29	54	23	24	16	21
North Dakota	51	47	43	27	21	8	2	19	15	16	9	6	3	5
Ohio	430	369	342	240	43	29	23	117	45	102	15	33	18	29
Oklahoma	152	129	125	70	10	8	6	41	19	29	9	10	3	10
Oregon	223	199	188	136	24	20	16	53	28	45	17	3	2	2
Palau	1	1	1									1	1	1
Pennsylvania	443	344	327	197	81	21	45	131	64	105	34	29	21	23
Puerto Rico	156	35	23	16	11	12	8	127	11	125	28	24	21	15
Rhode Island	58	49	42	18	9	13	16	15	6	14	3	3	2	3
South Carolina	98	83	75	63	15	15	11	24	12	17	10	16	12	13
South Dakota	52	45	42	35	12	1		19	13	15	3	6	3	3
Tennessee	186	161	126	76	31	14	10	51	27	36	17	20	18	19
Texas	518	434	345	267	65	66	70	149	104	130	33	51	38	47
Utah	120	97	87	58	28	14	10	42	17	38	11	3	1	3
Vermont	37	32	31	16	5	6	4	8	6	4	3	3	3	3
Virgin Islands	2	2	2	1		2	1	1	1	1	1			
Virginia	192	162	146	76	31	24	22	48	31	34	12	23	17	22
Washington	357	318	305	270	26	35	22	51	25	36	11	14	13	13
West Virginia	84	62	58	23	5	16	13	27	7	21	5	9	4	9
Wisconsin	298	240	226	101	50	31	22	65	36	55	9	46	23	42
Wyoming	54	42	41	30	6	9	2	16	9	16	7	7	4	5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 6.7b

Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

Percent

								Percent							
								Type of care off	fered <sup>2</sup>						
State or jurisdiction 1						Outpatient				Non-ho	spital re	sidential			pital atient
		No. of facilities	Any out- patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen- tial	Short- term	Long- term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat- ment	Detox
	Total	13,371	80.8	72.5	42.6	13.9	10.9	9.2	27.5	11.8	22.7	6.8	7.4	4.9	6.2
Alabama		133	85.0	45.9	57.1	12.0	10.5	14.3	22.6	12.0	12.8	5.3	6.0	3.8	6.0
Alaska		79	83.5	82.3	67.1	19.0	13.9	5.1	34.2	13.9	31.6	11.4	8.9	7.6	5.1
Arizona		212	78.8	71.2	50.9	10.4	18.4	13.7	26.4	14.6	22.6	6.1	10.4	6.6	9.4
Arkansas		49	93.9	83.7	53.1	38.8	8.2	4.1	40.8	32.7	28.6	14.3	14.3	8.2	14.3
California		1,739	71.1	60.8	37.6	16.8	13.7	8.0	40.4	15.7	37.4	9.8	4.0	2.9	2.9
Colorado		430	90.5	86.3	43.7	7.7	5.3	2.6	14.0	6.5	10.2	4.2	3.5	2.3	3.3
Connecticut		216	74.5	60.2	35.2	18.5	14.4	17.6	30.6	8.8	22.2	3.7	7.9	5.1	6.9
Delaware		44	75.0	70.5	40.9	20.5	9.1	13.6	25.0		20.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	2.3
District of Columbia		49	81.6	67.3	42.9	22.4	32.7	16.3	28.6	18.4	24.5	6.1	14.3	12.2	8.2
Fed. of Micronesia		1	100.0	100.0					100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	
Florida		563	81.3	69.4	31.1	16.0	11.0	7.3	31.8	11.5	26.8	7.5	6.2	4.3	5.3
Georgia		282	79.4	66.3	36.5	29.8	15.6	11.7	29.1	9.9	23.0	8.5	11.7	8.2	10.6
Guam		1	100.0	100.0	100.0		100.0								
Hawaii		94	95.7	91.5	41.5	21.3	17.0	6.4	17.0	6.4	17.0	5.3	3.2	3.2	3.2
Idaho		73	91.8	86.3	64.4	2.7	5.5	2.7	19.2	12.3	15.1	11.0	6.8	4.1	5.5
Illinois		580	89.1	85.5	54.3	10.9	8.1	9.8	18.8	9.1	15.2	4.7	6.2	2.9	5.9
Indiana		335	92.5	87.5	61.5	17.9	12.8	6.9	14.0	8.1	11.6	3.9	11.3	9.3	10.1
Iowa		128	91.4	86.7	57.8	16.4	8.6	2.3	24.2	13.3	19.5	5.5	10.9	2.3	10.9
Kansas		225	95.1	93.3	39.1	9.8	9.3	4.4	16.9	12.9	13.8	7.1	2.2	0.4	2.2
Kentucky		314	87.3	82.2	25.8	5.7	5.4	4.8	16.6	7.6	11.1	4.5	7.3	5.1	6.7
Louisiana		154	68.8	59.7	39.0	15.6	12.3	8.4	33.8	9.7	24.0	11.7	13.6	7.8	13.0
Maine		202	87.1	86.1	14.4	4.5	6.9	3.5	14.4	3.0	12.4	0.5	5.0	3.5	5.0
Maryland		356	83.1	74.2	34.8	7.9	17.4	18.0	23.9	8.4	19.4	6.7	3.4	1.7	2.8
Massachusetts		309	64.1	58.3	19.7	13.6	13.6	15.9	40.1	9.4	32.4	5.5	13.3	9.4	12.9
Michigan		546	92.5	88.5	42.3	7.1	9.3	5.9	15.0	11.0	11.9	4.8	2.9	2.4	2.0
Minnesota		253	76.3	55.7	60.5	21.3	6.3	5.5	43.9	23.3	33.2	8.3	5.9	4.3	4.0
Mississippi		111	70.3	63.1	27.0	22.5	5.4	0.9	33.3	15.3	28.8	10.8	16.2	12.6	16.2
Missouri		221	93.2	83.3	56.6	31.7	10.0	5.4	28.1	24.4	12.2	15.4	5.9	2.3	5.9
Montana		46	91.3	84.8	50.0	8.7	15.2	2.2	15.2	10.9	15.2	6.5	10.9	8.7	8.7
Nebraska		111	77.5	73.9	36.9	9.0	6.3	2.7	35.1	12.6	28.8	9.0	5.4	3.6	4.5

Table 6.7b (cont.)

Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

Percent

							Percent							
							Type of care of	fered <sup>2</sup>						
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>					Outpatient				Non-ho	spital re	sidential			pital atient
		Any			Day treatment			Any				Any		
	No. of	out-			or partial		Methadone	residen-	Short-	Long-		hospital	Treat-	
	facilities	patient	Regular	Intensive	hospitalization	Detox	maintenance	tial	term	term	Detox	inpatient	ment	Detox
Nevada	86	90.7	82.6	41.9	12.8	19.8	12.8	26.7	17.4	22.1	12.8	5.8	4.7	4.7
New Hampshire	56	75.0	66.1	10.7	1.8	17.9	14.3	30.4	12.5	17.9	12.5	7.1	1.8	5.4
New Jersey	358	88.0	79.1	45.3	17.3	13.4	10.3	20.4	7.5	18.2	3.6	6.1	4.2	4.7
New Mexico	116	83.6	79.3	41.4	9.5	15.5	9.5	24.1	10.3	18.1	7.8	6.9	5.2	6.9
New York	1,044	69.7	59.9	34.6	12.0	8.1	17.5	26.1	5.9	21.0	4.4	10.7	6.6	7.1
North Carolina	343	83.4	76.1	40.8	9.9	12.0	8.7	22.4	8.5	15.7	6.7	7.0	4.7	6.1
North Dakota	51	92.2	84.3	52.9	41.2	15.7	3.9	37.3	29.4	31.4	17.6	11.8	5.9	9.8
Ohio	430	85.8	79.5	55.8	10.0	6.7	5.3	27.2	10.5	23.7	3.5	7.7	4.2	6.7
Oklahoma	152	84.9	82.2	46.1	6.6	5.3	3.9	27.0	12.5	19.1	5.9	6.6	2.0	6.6
Oregon	223	89.2	84.3	61.0	10.8	9.0	7.2	23.8	12.6	20.2	7.6	1.3	0.9	0.9
Palau	1	100.0	100.0									100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	443	77.7	73.8	44.5	18.3	4.7	10.2	29.6	14.4	23.7	7.7	6.5	4.7	5.2
Puerto Rico	156	22.4	14.7	10.3	7.1	7.7	5.1	81.4	7.1	80.1	17.9	15.4	13.5	9.6
Rhode Island	58	84.5	72.4	31.0	15.5	22.4	27.6	25.9	10.3	24.1	5.2	5.2	3.4	5.2
South Carolina	98	84.7	76.5	64.3	15.3	15.3	11.2	24.5	12.2	17.3	10.2	16.3	12.2	13.3
South Dakota	52	86.5	80.8	67.3	23.1	1.9		36.5	25.0	28.8	5.8	11.5	5.8	5.8
Tennessee	186	86.6	67.7	40.9	16.7	7.5	5.4	27.4	14.5	19.4	9.1	10.8	9.7	10.2
Texas	518	83.8	66.6	51.5	12.5	12.7	13.5	28.8	20.1	25.1	6.4	9.8	7.3	9.1
Utah	120	80.8	72.5	48.3	23.3	11.7	8.3	35.0	14.2	31.7	9.2	2.5	0.8	2.5
Vermont	37	86.5	83.8	43.2	13.5	16.2	10.8	21.6	16.2	10.8	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1
Virgin Islands	2	100.0	100.0	50.0		100.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0			
Virginia	192	84.4	76.0	39.6	16.1	12.5	11.5	25.0	16.1	17.7	6.3	12.0	8.9	11.5
Washington	357	89.1	85.4	75.6	7.3	9.8	6.2	14.3	7.0	10.1	3.1	3.9	3.6	3.6
West Virginia	84	73.8	69.0	27.4	6.0	19.0	15.5	32.1	8.3	25.0	6.0	10.7	4.8	10.7
Wisconsin	298	80.5	75.8	33.9	16.8	10.4	7.4	21.8	12.1	18.5	3.0	15.4	7.7	14.1
Wyoming	54	77.8	75.9	55.6	11.1	16.7	3.7	29.6	16.7	29.6	13.0	13.0	7.4	9.3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 6.8 Client substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005 Number and percent

		N	umber of facilities	2		Percent <sup>2</sup>	
		Subs	tance abuse prob	olem	Subs	stance abuse prob	olem
State or jurisdiction 1		Both alcohol and	Drug	Alcohol abuse	Both alcohol and	Drug	Alcohol abuse
	Total <sup>3</sup>	drug abuse	abuse only	only	drug abuse	abuse only	only
T	otal 12,085	11,382	9,977	9,772	94.2	82.6	80.9
Alabama	122	106	116	98	86.9	95.1	80.3
Alaska	71	69	45	60	97.2	63.4	84.5
Arizona	183	170	159	151	92.9	86.9	82.5
Arkansas	49	47	44	40	95.9	89.8	81.6
California	1,587	1,476	1,234	1,122	93.0	77.8	70.7
Colorado	376	353	290	347	93.9	77.1	92.3
Connecticut	200	191	182	161	95.5	91.0	80.5
Delaware	40	39	32	30	97.5	80.0	75.0
District of Columbia	46	43	41	28	93.5	89.1	60.9
Fed. of Micronesia	1		1	1		100.0	100.0
Florida	505	478	414	408	94.7	82.0	80.8
Georgia	251	230	223	201	91.6	88.8	80.1
Guam	1	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hawaii	86	83	66	58	96.5	76.7	67.4
Idaho	67	65	48	54	97.0	71.6	80.6
Illinois	524	491	447	462	93.7	85.3	88.2
Indiana	252	242	212	220	96.0	84.1	87.3
lowa	109	109	90	99	100.0	82.6	90.8
Kansas	199	193	157	170	97.0	78.9	85.4
Kentucky	270	256	231	232	94.8	85.6	85.9
Louisiana	147	134	117	114	91.2	79.6	77.6
Maine	156	141	121	139	90.4	77.6	89.1
Maryland	323	307	265	246	95.0	82.0	76.2
Massachusetts	276	271	225	220	98.2	81.5	79.7
Michigan	498	468	422	428	94.0	84.7	85.9
Minnesota	249	238	177	200	95.6	71.1	80.3
Mississippi	96	94	86	87	97.9	89.6	90.6
Missouri	167	156	132	135	93.4	79.0	80.8
Montana	42	36	35	36	85.7	83.3	85.7
Nebraska	108	106	76	90	98.1	70.4	83.3

Table 6.8 (cont.)
Client substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Number and percent

		Ituli	ibei ana percei	ii.			
		Nu	umber of facilities	2		Percent <sup>2</sup>	
		Subs	tance abuse prob	lem	Subs	tance abuse prob	lem
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Both alcohol and	Drug	Alcohol abuse	Both alcohol and	Drug	Alcohol abuse
	Total <sup>3</sup>	drug abuse	abuse only	only	drug abuse	abuse only	only
Nevada	77	74	63	60	96.1	81.8	77.9
New Hampshire	48	47	40	36	97.9	83.3	75.0
New Jersey	331	313	265	268	94.6	80.1	81.0
New Mexico	110	105	94	99	95.5	85.5	90.0
New York	988	929	859	731	94.0	86.9	74.0
North Carolina	306	290	248	254	94.8	81.0	83.0
North Dakota	50	46	33	44	92.0	66.0	88.0
Ohio	387	378	324	332	97.7	83.7	85.8
Oklahoma	142	136	126	125	95.8	88.7	88.0
Oregon	201	196	175	168	97.5	87.1	83.6
Palau	1	1			100.0		
Pennsylvania	409	373	354	332	91.2	86.6	81.2
Puerto Rico	152	134	143	132	88.2	94.1	86.8
Rhode Island	55	53	47	41	96.4	85.5	74.5
South Carolina	82	75	78	71	91.5	95.1	86.6
South Dakota	49	46	40	46	93.9	81.6	93.9
Tennessee	164	156	142	142	95.1	86.6	86.6
Texas	478	428	379	334	89.5	79.3	69.9
Utah	113	108	95	90	95.6	84.1	79.6
Vermont	37	36	35	33	97.3	94.6	89.2
Virgin Islands	2	2	1	1	100.0	50.0	50.0
Virginia	169	167	153	147	98.8	90.5	87.0
Washington	340	328	275	295	96.5	80.9	86.8
West Virginia	73	68	63	61	93.2	86.3	83.6
Wisconsin	269	251	217	244	93.3	80.7	90.7
Wyoming	51	49	39	48	96.1	76.5	94.1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one client substance abuse problem.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Of 13,371 facilities, 980 facilities whose clients counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,391 facilities, 306 (2%) did not respond to this question.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 6.9

Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

Median number of clients

						Med	ian number of cli		ility <sup>2</sup>					
							Type of care	offered						
State or jurisdiction 1					Outpatient				Non-ho	spital res	idential		Hospital	inpatient
State of jurisdiction					Day treatment			Total				Total		
	All	Total out-			or partial		Methadone	residen-	Short-	Long-		hospital	Treat-	
	facilities <sup>2</sup>	patient	Regular	Intensive	hospitalization	Detox	maintenance	tial	term	term	Detox	inpatient	ment	Detox
Total	40	46	30	12	6	2	157	19	10	16	4	9	7	4
Alabama	42	45	15	31	12	1	230	26	22	26	15	4	2	2
Alaska	31	31	21	7			13	14	4	14	5	6	6	2
Arizona	50	65	30	15	2		133	25	9	17	4	10	6	4
Arkansas	43	28	21	7		1	154	26	16	16	5	5	9	3
California	37	48	30	14	4	4	179	15	5	13	3	7	6	5
Colorado	47	50	47	5	1		105	16	2	14	3	6	2	3
Connecticut	45	51	37	13	11	9	245	18	18	17	14	16	9	10
Delaware	26	39	16	10	12	4	288	12	‡	12	20	17	9	16
District of Columbia	54	50	16	21	10		235	37	17	18	2	6	7	4
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1								‡			‡
Florida	40	40	33	10	8	2	183	21	10	20	10	13	9	8
Georgia	36	40	16	10	14	1	108	20	11	16	8	10	9	4
Guam	108	108	81	23		4		‡	‡	‡	‡	· ‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	24	20	15	16	3	3	136	27	5	17	4			
Idaho	31	32	24	10	10	4		10	8	8	2	4	7	3
Illinois	37	38	27	10	4		113	22	14	17	6	6		4
Indiana	40	42	23	15	3	2	53	11	2	10	3	6	3	2
lowa	30	27	22	6	4		130	12	7	11	1	2	2	1
Kansas	26	25	20	8	3	1	75	20	15	14	2			
Kentucky	41	45	41	8	2	2	60	18	11	15	7	15	15	4
Louisiana	41	50	30	12	4	1	220	20	24	16	6	14	10	5
Maine	16	20	16	3	15		290	11	8	12	2	15	7	3
Maryland	50	70	40	15	5	4	168	18	22	13	4	6	5	4
Massachusetts	43	83	44	10	6	8	171	22	12	20	28	16	7	9
Michigan	45	45	30	8	8	3	188	23	13	16	7	8	4	5
Minnesota	23	20	10	12	5		15	18	12	15	4	6	6	4
Mississippi	30	30	28	9	5			21	16	17		8	4	4
Missouri	52	49	26	20	5		218	24	20	17	3	6	3	2
Montana	36	37	41	15	5	1		16	16	4		2	4	2
Nebraska	22	21	17	12	4			16	15	14	3	4	11	1

Table 6.9 (cont.)

Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

Median number of clients

						Med	ian number of cli		cility <sup>2</sup>					
							Type of care	offered						
State or jurisdiction 1					Outpatient				Non-ho	ospital res	idential		Hospital	inpatient
otato er jarroaretrerr					Day treatment			Total				Total		
	All	Total out-			or partial		Methadone	residen-	Short-	Long-		hospital	Treat-	
	facilities 2	patient	Regular	Intensive	hospitalization	Detox	maintenance	tial	term	term	Detox	inpatient	ment	Detox
Nevada	35	29	23	11	3	1	148	19	9	10	2	6	5	4
New Hampshire	22	27	21	9		11	79	14	11	11	7	6	42	2
New Jersey	47	46	20	20	15	7	279	26	10	26	9	12	7	8
New Mexico	52	60	50	7	4		32	11	8	11	6	12	12	5
New York	74	103	60	24	26	2	201	24	24	21	7	19	21	8
North Carolina	30	36	25	9	6		160	10	9	8	2	11	11	4
North Dakota	19	17	8	6	8	3		14	5	7		3	18	2
Ohio	42	46	35	15	4	1	4	15	2	15	8	6	2	3
Oklahoma	36	35	30	8	2	3	183	20	15	18	3	10	9	7
Oregon	57	64	43	10	3	2	157	18	4	15	4	5	6	5
Palau	17	17	17					‡	‡	‡	‡			
Pennsylvania	54	68	35	15	7	1	250	24	18	19	7	15	16	4
Puerto Rico	25	57	80	11	4	4		22	9	20	5	14	10	1
Rhode Island	47	59	42	9	10	5	163	15		14		14	7	12
South Carolina	68	115	50	13	6	3	232	13	8	10	7	10	3	7
South Dakota	30	23	15	10	2			17	10	14	12	7	20	1
Tennessee	30	29	25	14	2	1	35	18	16	12	4	14	5	5
Texas	36	34	15	12	1		103	25	9	16	4	7	5	3
Utah	48	45	32	12	5	5	142	25	8	22	1	6	5	6
Vermont	63	69	60	13	10	1		13	2	13	5	24	12	4
Virgin Islands	56	50	39				22	12		12		‡	‡	#
Virginia	52	70	50	15	5	4	117	18	13	10	9	8	3	4
Washington	68	76	50	18	3	1	178	24	26	18	6	12	8	2
West Virginia	27	49	35	8	8	1	250	10	10	10	6	7	6	3
Wisconsin	30	33	25	9	10		80	12	5	10	1	3	6	2
Wyoming	31	40	20	11	1	1		13		11	1	4	4	3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Of 13,371 facilities, 980 facilities whose clients counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,391 facilities, 649 facilities that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, thus, tabulations are based on 11,742 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 6.10
Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Number and percent distribution

							Clients p	er facility					
,				Nur	nber of facili	ties <sup>2</sup>				Pei	rcent distribu	ıtion	
State or jurisdiction 1			Fewer						Fewer				
			than 15	15-29	30-59	60-119	120 clients		than 15	15-29	30-59	60-119	120 clients
		Total	clients	clients	clients	clients	or more	Total	clients	clients	clients	clients	or more
	Total	11,742	2,315	2,359	2,543	2,187	2,338	100.0	19.7	20.1	21.7	18.6	19.9
Alabama		118	15	27	29	21	26	100.0	12.7	22.9	24.6	17.8	22.0
Alaska		69	16	17	15	17	4	100.0	23.2	24.6	21.7	24.6	5.8
Arizona		182	27	28	48	29	50	100.0	14.8	15.4	26.4	15.9	27.5
Arkansas		48	11	7	13	9	8	100.0	22.9	14.6	27.1	18.8	16.7
California		1,544	359	292	319	270	304	100.0	23.3	18.9	20.7	17.5	19.7
Colorado		366	66	66	76	84	74	100.0	18.0	18.0	20.8	23.0	20.2
Connecticut		194	40	41	40	33	40	100.0	20.6	21.1	20.6	17.0	20.6
Delaware		37	10	9	8	1	9	100.0	27.0	24.3	21.6	2.7	24.3
District of Columbia		43	4	4	14	12	9	100.0	9.3	9.3	32.6	27.9	20.9
Fed. of Micronesia		1	1					100.0	100.0				
Florida		487	78	107	123	99	80	100.0	16.0	22.0	25.3	20.3	16.4
Georgia		243	52	53	52	50	36	100.0	21.4	21.8	21.4	20.6	14.8
Guam		1				1		100.0				100.0	
Hawaii		85	21	32	17	8	7	100.0	24.7	37.6	20.0	9.4	8.2
Idaho		67	16	17	14	14	6	100.0	23.9	25.4	20.9	20.9	9.0
Illinois		506	96	105	140	84	81	100.0	19.0	20.8	27.7	16.6	16.0
Indiana		238	50	43	55	54	36	100.0	21.0	18.1	23.1	22.7	15.1
Iowa		104	25	27	25	11	16	100.0	24.0	26.0	24.0	10.6	15.4
Kansas		183	51	47	41	29	15	100.0	27.9	25.7	22.4	15.8	8.2
Kentucky		257	45	48	72	50	42	100.0	17.5	18.7	28.0	19.5	16.3
Louisiana		146	37	25	33	23	28	100.0	25.3	17.1	22.6	15.8	19.2
Maine		158	71	36	33	9	9	100.0	44.9	22.8	20.9	5.7	5.7
Maryland		308	62	44	59	52	91	100.0	20.1	14.3	19.2	16.9	29.5
Massachusetts		272	35	77	47	33	80	100.0	12.9	28.3	17.3	12.1	29.4
Michigan		485	102	82	103	91	107	100.0	21.0	16.9	21.2	18.8	22.1
Minnesota		242	81	64	58	27	12	100.0	33.5	26.4	24.0	11.2	5.0
Mississippi		89	18	26	24	16	5	100.0	20.2	29.2	27.0	18.0	5.6
Missouri		158	29	20	39	30	40	100.0	18.4	12.7	24.7	19.0	25.3
Montana		37	5	8	12	4	8	100.0	13.5	21.6	32.4	10.8	21.6
Nebraska		111	29	38	17	18	9	100.0	26.1	34.2	15.3	16.2	8.1

Table 6.10 (cont.)

Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

Number and percent distribution

						Clients pe	er facility					
,			Nur	nber of facili	ties <sup>2</sup>				Pe	rcent distribu	ıtion	
State or jurisdiction 1		Fewer						Fewer				
		than 15	15-29	30-59	60-119	120 clients		than 15	15-29	30-59	60-119	120 clients
	Total	clients	clients	clients	clients	or more	Total	clients	clients	clients	clients	or more
Nevada	81	15	23	13	15	15	100.0	18.5	28.4	16.0	18.5	18.5
New Hampshire	45	14	13	7	5	6	100.0	31.1	28.9	15.6	11.1	13.3
New Jersey	326	55	66	71	64	70	100.0	16.9	20.2	21.8	19.6	21.5
New Mexico	109	19	18	21	29	22	100.0	17.4	16.5	19.3	26.6	20.2
New York	960	102	132	166	252	308	100.0	10.6	13.8	17.3	26.3	32.1
North Carolina	295	89	56	51	45	54	100.0	30.2	19.0	17.3	15.3	18.3
North Dakota	48	19	14	6	5	4	100.0	39.6	29.2	12.5	10.4	8.3
Ohio	370	71	73	88	64	74	100.0	19.2	19.7	23.8	17.3	20.0
Oklahoma	134	19	37	39	15	24	100.0	14.2	27.6	29.1	11.2	17.9
Oregon	191	22	42	32	50	45	100.0	11.5	22.0	16.8	26.2	23.6
Palau	1		1				100.0		100.0			
Pennsylvania	399	58	77	74	95	95	100.0	14.5	19.3	18.5	23.8	23.8
Puerto Rico	155	31	60	34	14	16	100.0	20.0	38.7	21.9	9.0	10.3
Rhode Island	56	6	10	17	5	18	100.0	10.7	17.9	30.4	8.9	32.1
South Carolina	79	13	11	12	11	32	100.0	16.5	13.9	15.2	13.9	40.5
South Dakota	46	10	12	13	7	4	100.0	21.7	26.1	28.3	15.2	8.7
Tennessee	163	41	39	30	32	21	100.0	25.2	23.9	18.4	19.6	12.9
Texas	485	113	97	111	87	77	100.0	23.3	20.0	22.9	17.9	15.9
Utah	107	13	23	22	21	28	100.0	12.1	21.5	20.6	19.6	26.2
Vermont	37	3	8	7	12	7	100.0	8.1	21.6	18.9	32.4	18.9
Virgin Islands	2	1			1		100.0	50.0			50.0	
Virginia	156	19	30	30	34	43	100.0	12.2	19.2	19.2	21.8	27.6
Washington	330	27	37	86	86	94	100.0	8.2	11.2	26.1	26.1	28.5
West Virginia	72	19	19	12	11	11	100.0	26.4	26.4	16.7	15.3	15.3
Wisconsin	268	72	60	64	39	33	100.0	26.9	22.4	23.9	14.6	12.3
Wyoming	48	12	11	11	9	5	100.0	25.0	22.9	22.9	18.8	10.4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Of 13,371 facilities, 980 facilities whose clients counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,391 facilities, 649 facilities that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, thus, tabulations are based on 11,742 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 6.11

Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

Number and utilization rate

	Resident	ial and hospita	al inpatient <sup>2,3</sup>			Residenti	al <sup>2</sup>				Hospital inpa	ntient <sup>3</sup>	
State or jurisdiction 1		No. of				No. of		Designated			No. of		Designated
State of jurisdiction	No. of	designated	Utilization	No. of	No. of	designated	Utilization	beds per	No. of	No. of	designated	Utilization	beds per
	clients	beds	rate (%) <sup>2,3,4</sup>	facilities	clients	beds	rate (%) <sup>2,4</sup>	facility <sup>2</sup>	facilities	clients	beds	rate (%) <sup>3,4</sup>	facility <sup>3</sup>
Total	104,566	114,078	91.7	3,107	93,457	101,731	91.9	33	547	11,109	12,347	90.0	23
Alabama	1,037	1,028	100.9	27	951	893	106.5	33	5	86	135	63.7	135
Alaska	423	417	101.4	24	398	383	103.9	16	3	25	34	73.5	22
Arizona	1,596	1,817	87.8	47	1,459	1,646	88.6	35	10	137	171	80.1	171
Arkansas	620	585	106.0	19	604	564	107.1	30	2	16	21	76.2	21
California	16,263	17,522	92.8	563	15,540	16,708	93.0	30	37	723	814	88.8	814
Colorado	1,361	1,527	89.1	42	1,279	1,422	89.9	34	6	82	105	78.1	105
Connecticut	2,239	2,422	92.4	63	1,750	1,886	92.8	30	8	489	536	91.2	536
Delaware	159	181	87.8	11	138	160	86.3	15	1	21	21	100.0	21
Dist. of Columbia	516	613	84.2	11	429	538	79.7	49	3	87	75	116.0	75
Fed. of Micronesia													
Florida	5,549	6,020	92.2	156	5,043	5,467	92.2	35	26	506	553	91.5	553
Georgia	2,492	2,551	97.7	67	2,215	2,250	98.4	34	13	277	301	92.0	301
Guam	<b>‡</b>	‡	‡	‡	#	#	‡	‡	<b>‡</b>	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	456	532	85.7	13	456	532	85.7	41					
Idaho	241	268	89.9	12	188	225	83.6	19	3	53	43	123.3	43
Illinois	3,669	3,894	94.2	106	3,336	3,524	94.7	33	24	333	370	90.0	370
Indiana	826	1,024	80.7	33	622	752	82.7	23	14	204	272	75.0	272
Iowa	532	605	87.9	28	521	588	88.6	21	3	11	17	64.7	17
Kansas	1,047	992	105.5	33	1,047	992	105.5	30					
Kentucky	1,331	1,464	90.9	37	1,033	1,105	93.5	30	15	298	359	83.0	171
Louisiana	1,664	1,784	93.3	48	1,468	1,613	91.0	34	10	196	171	114.6	48
Maine	292	312	93.6	19	251	264	95.1	14	3	41	48	85.4	55
Maryland	2,126	2,323	91.5	71	2,033	2,268	89.6	32	5	93	55	169.1	697
Massachusetts	3,434	3,457	99.3	105	2,662	2,760	96.4	26	24	772	697	110.8	127
Michigan	2,932	3,568	82.2	73	2,830	3,441	82.2	47	5	102	127	80.3	172
Minnesota	2,682	3,254	82.4	102	2,551	3,082	82.8	30	10	131	172	76.2	263
Mississippi	1,063	1,328	80.0	32	875	1,065	82.2	33	12	188	263	71.5	45
Missouri	1,461	1,523	95.9	47	1,433	1,478	97.0	31	2	28	45	62.2	46
Montana	175	222	78.8	6	144	176	81.8	29	2	31	46	67.4	4
Nebraska	739	868	85.1	35	732	861	85.0	25	2	7	7	100.0	4
Nevada	576	530	108.7	19	547	498	109.8	26	3	29	32	90.6	11
New Hampshire	228	257	88.7	14	218	247	88.3	18	1	10	10	100.0	10
New Jersey	2,562	2,759	92.9	58	2,229	2,510	88.8	43	12	333	249	133.7	21
New Mexico	575	581	99.0	22	479	478	100.2	22	4	96	103	93.2	26
New York	13,327	14,305	93.2	243	11,072	11,784	94.0	48	91	2,255	2,521	89.4	28

Table 6.11 (cont.)

Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

Number and utilization rate

	Resident	ial and hospita	al inpatient <sup>2,3</sup>			Residenti	al <sup>2</sup>				Hospital inpa	atient <sup>3</sup>	
State or jurisdiction 1		No. of				No. of		Designated			No. of		Designated
State of jurisdiction	No. of	designated	Utilization	No. of	No. of	designated	Utilization	beds per	No. of	No. of	designated	Utilization	beds per
	clients	beds	rate (%) <sup>2,3,4</sup>	facilities	clients	beds	rate (%) <sup>2,4</sup>	facility <sup>2</sup>	facilities	clients	beds	rate (%) <sup>3,4</sup>	facility <sup>3</sup>
North Carolina	2,041	2,464	82.8	58	1,695	2,084	81.3	36	14	346	380	91.1	27
North Dakota	502	348	144.3	15	479	319	150.2	21	2	23	29	79.3	15
Ohio	2,085	2,493	83.6	84	1,821	2,115	86.1	25	25	264	378	69.8	15
Oklahoma	2,002	1,301	153.9	38	1,694	1,234	137.3	32	4	308	67	459.7	17
Oregon	1,155	1,318	87.6	49	1,134	1,285	88.2	26	3	21	33	63.6	11
Palau				#	‡	‡	‡	‡					
Pennsylvania	4,721	5,455	86.5	122	4,283	4,837	88.5	40	19	438	618	70.9	33
Puerto Rico	3,902	4,767	81.9	121	3,406	4,238	80.4	35	13	496	529	93.8	41
Rhode Island	340	383	88.8	15	293	336	87.2	22	3	47	47	100.0	16
South Carolina	542	616	88.0	19	431	481	89.6	25	9	111	135	82.2	15
South Dakota	460	467	98.5	13	399	401	99.5	31	4	61	66	92.4	17
Tennessee	1,296	1,476	87.8	43	1,026	1,150	89.2	27	14	270	326	82.8	23
Texas	5,055	5,660	89.3	133	4,663	5,159	90.4	39	22	392	501	78.2	23
Utah	1,158	1,137	101.8	31	1,143	1,119	102.1	36	2	15	18	83.3	9
Vermont	156	190	82.1	6	96	105	91.4	18	2	60	85	70.6	43
Virgin Islands	12	20	60.0	1	12	20	60.0	20	<b>‡</b>	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	1,210	1,442	83.9	35	1,099	1,274	86.3	36	12	111	168	66.1	14
Washington	1,860	1,976	94.1	46	1,704	1,762	96.7	38	12	156	214	72.9	18
West Virginia	437	472	92.6	25	395	429	92.1	17	4	42	43	97.7	11
Wisconsin	1,188	1,287	92.3	54	932	982	94.9	18	20	256	305	83.9	15
Wyoming	251	273	91.9	13	219	241	90.9	19	4	32	32	100.0	8

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Of the 3,678 facilities reporting that non-hospital residential services were offered, 176 facilities (5%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 100 facilities (3%) did not respond to this question. Therefore the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 3,402 facilities reporting 108,967 designated beds. However, the utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 3,107 facilities (101,731 designated beds and 93,457 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 3,402 facilities that reported designated beds, 185 facilities were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they included client counts for other facilities, and 110 facilities were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Of the 986 facilities reporting that hospital inpatient services were offered, 15 facilities (2%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 165 facilities (17%) did not respond to this question. Therefore the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 806 facilities reporting 12,834 designated beds. However, the utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 547 facilities (12,347 designated beds and 11,109 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 806 facilities that reported designated beds, 28 facilities were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they included client counts for other facilities, and 231 facilities were excluded beds was reported as zero.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 6.12a
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Number

							Number	of facilitie	es²				
State or							Clie	nt type					
jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Any program or group	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adoles- cents	DUI/ DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	Gays or lesbians	Other
Total	13,371	11,113	5,024	4,380	4,299	4,207	3,746	3,348	1,880	1,526	970	792	1,591
Alabama	133	95	34	30	31	20	24	22	23	12	9	4	10
Alaska	79	71	40	34	33	38	17	22	17	11	13	8	10
Arizona	212	178	98	71	77	77	61	45	43	27	18	17	24
Arkansas	49	36	13	10	8	18	8	5	7	4	2		2
California	1,739	1,408	666	599	453	155	581	482	343	240	148	142	209
Colorado	430	403	139	146	196	294	225	115	50	24	19	34	69
Connecticut	216	172	91	77	41	25	44	61	37	52	27	7	35
Delaware	44	38	20	17	7	8	9	17	5	6	1	1	3
District of Columbia	49	43	25	20	10	6	17	18	5	14	6	7	4
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1		1			1	1					
Florida	563	461	228	144	160	184	142	104	62	66	55	47	72
Georgia	282	233	142	83	75	74	45	53	53	34	16	11	28
Guam	1	1	1	1	1				1				1
Hawaii	94	85	40	17	58	13	33	13	21	13	5	10	4
Idaho	73	69	39	36	46	29	36	21	19	2	2	4	7
Illinois	580	519	193	169	208	304	153	140	71	71	47	33	59
Indiana	335	270	91	87	132	118	103	63	30	20	21	16	31
lowa	128	105	53	31	66	49	22	18	18	5	5	3	6
Kansas	225	190	75	47	81	118	104	36	18	13	11	10	26
Kentucky	314	272	79	87	87	173	93	50	45	13	16	18	30
Louisiana	154	122	62	49	51	43	22	40	20	16	8	5	18
Maine	202	163	63	35	66	105	44	26	14	6	6	3	22
Maryland	356	307	124	137	96	156	92	107	46	54	24	15	50
Massachusetts	309	258	132	117	64	69	73	106	49	71	34	25	54
Michigan	546	397	169	160	145	188	153	134	70	41	45	35	66
Minnesota	253	203	75	73	70	73	43	62	27	12	15	10	34
Mississippi	111	98	63	22	20	55	20	24	7	6	9	2	6
Missouri	221	191	82	55	75	81	76	35	25	15	10	7	15
Montana	46	39	18	18	28	25	12	9	10	4	3	3	7
Nebraska	111	86	39	26	50	29	12	19	10	1	6	1	12

Table 6.12a (cont.)

Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

Number

							Number o	of facilitie	es²				
State or							Clie	nt type					
iurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Any	Clients with			DUI/	Criminal		Pregnant or	Persons			
janicalion		program	co-occurring	Adult	Adoles-	DWI	justice	Adult	postpartum	with HIV or	Seniors or	Gays or	
	Total	or group	disorders	women	cents	offenders	clients	men	women	AIDS	older adults	lesbians	Other
Nevada	86	72	38	28	41	22	32	21	15	11	3	6	14
New Hampshire	56	38	19	9	12	10	5	7	8	2	4		4
New Jersey	358	323	127	122	120	171	99	92	57	54	34	27	52
New Mexico	116	101	47	46	41	43	34	35	12	4	5	6	13
New York	1,044	884	469	572	344	203	284	450	120	225	98	87	172
North Carolina	343	296	126	112	104	175	97	62	49	39	22	16	34
North Dakota	51	45	18	11	20	21	10	7	3	2	4	3	3
Ohio	430	358	162	133	163	64	98	88	60	31	20	11	51
Oklahoma	152	129	60	71	53	55	52	53	29	24	22	18	26
Oregon	223	213	110	104	94	139	75	75	40	19	16	15	38
Palau	1												
Pennsylvania	443	359	178	163	134	116	146	117	60	68	24	24	45
Puerto Rico	156	143	30	21	22	14	28	97	9	36	17	11	12
Rhode Island	58	51	27	35	19	13	12	20	14	14	6	5	6
South Carolina	98	85	27	46	51	48	51	16	16	7	7	1	12
South Dakota	52	41	10	8	21	24	13	5	3	2	1		3
Tennessee	186	119	53	34	45	29	25	27	12	10	11	2	19
Texas	518	394	177	116	166	60	131	92	79	52	24	23	36
Utah	120	106	56	38	43	52	47	27	21	9	7	7	17
Vermont	37	32	20	14	17	16	15	7	4	1	1	2	3
Virgin Islands	2	2	1	2	1			2	1	1			1
Virginia	192	148	88	75	75	50	54	51	32	24	10	11	23
Washington	357	325	127	113	142	178	94	80	48	21	32	21	46
West Virginia	84	69	36	18	27	30	13	10	15	4	4	1	6
Wisconsin	298	216	106	75	85	118	49	45	24	11	16	15	36
Wyoming	54	50	18	15	24	29	17	14	3	2	1	2	5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer a special program or group for more than one client type.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 6.12b

Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

Percent

							Per	rcent <sup>2</sup>					
State or							Clie	nt type					
jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Any	Clients with			DUI/	Criminal		Pregnant or	Persons			
,	Number of	program or	co-occurring	Adult	Adoles-	DWI	justice	Adult	postpartum	with HIV or	Seniors or	Gays or	
	facilities	group	disorders	women	cents	offenders	clients	men	women	AIDS	older adults	lesbians	Other
Total	13,371	83.1	37.6	32.8	32.2	31.5	28.0	25.0	14.1	11.4	7.3	5.9	11.9
Alabama	133	71.4	25.6	22.6	23.3	15.0	18.0	16.5	17.3	9.0	6.8	3.0	7.5
Alaska	79	89.9	50.6	43.0	41.8	48.1	21.5	27.8	21.5	13.9	16.5	10.1	12.7
Arizona	212	84.0	46.2	33.5	36.3	36.3	28.8	21.2	20.3	12.7	8.5	8.0	11.3
Arkansas	49	73.5	26.5	20.4	16.3	36.7	16.3	10.2	14.3	8.2	4.1		4.1
California	1,739	81.0	38.3	34.4	26.0	8.9	33.4	27.7	19.7	13.8	8.5	8.2	12.0
Colorado	430	93.7	32.3	34.0	45.6	68.4	52.3	26.7	11.6	5.6	4.4	7.9	16.0
Connecticut	216	79.6	42.1	35.6	19.0	11.6	20.4	28.2	17.1	24.1	12.5	3.2	16.2
Delaware	44	86.4	45.5	38.6	15.9	18.2	20.5	38.6	11.4	13.6	2.3	2.3	6.8
District of Columbia	49	87.8	51.0	40.8	20.4	12.2	34.7	36.7	10.2	28.6	12.2	14.3	8.2
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0		100.0			100.0	100.0					
Florida	563	81.9	40.5	25.6	28.4	32.7	25.2	18.5	11.0	11.7	9.8	8.3	12.8
Georgia	282	82.6	50.4	29.4	26.6	26.2	16.0	18.8	18.8	12.1	5.7	3.9	9.9
Guam	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				100.0				100.0
Hawaii	94	90.4	42.6	18.1	61.7	13.8	35.1	13.8	22.3	13.8	5.3	10.6	4.3
Idaho	73	94.5	53.4	49.3	63.0	39.7	49.3	28.8	26.0	2.7	2.7	5.5	9.6
Illinois	580	89.5	33.3	29.1	35.9	52.4	26.4	24.1	12.2	12.2	8.1	5.7	10.2
Indiana	335	80.6	27.2	26.0	39.4	35.2	30.7	18.8	9.0	6.0	6.3	4.8	9.3
Iowa	128	82.0	41.4	24.2	51.6	38.3	17.2	14.1	14.1	3.9	3.9	2.3	4.7
Kansas	225	84.4	33.3	20.9	36.0	52.4	46.2	16.0	8.0	5.8	4.9	4.4	11.6
Kentucky	314	86.6	25.2	27.7	27.7	55.1	29.6	15.9	14.3	4.1	5.1	5.7	9.6
Louisiana	154	79.2	40.3	31.8	33.1	27.9	14.3	26.0	13.0	10.4	5.2	3.2	11.7
Maine	202	80.7	31.2	17.3	32.7	52.0	21.8	12.9	6.9	3.0	3.0	1.5	10.9
Maryland	356	86.2	34.8	38.5	27.0	43.8	25.8	30.1	12.9	15.2	6.7	4.2	14.0
Massachusetts	309	83.5	42.7	37.9	20.7	22.3	23.6	34.3	15.9	23.0	11.0	8.1	17.5
Michigan	546	72.7	31.0	29.3	26.6	34.4	28.0	24.5	12.8	7.5	8.2	6.4	12.1
Minnesota	253	80.2	29.6	28.9	27.7	28.9	17.0	24.5	10.7	4.7	5.9	4.0	13.4
Mississippi	111	88.3	56.8	19.8	18.0	49.5	18.0	21.6	6.3	5.4	8.1	1.8	5.4
Missouri	221	86.4	37.1	24.9	33.9	36.7	34.4	15.8	11.3	6.8	4.5	3.2	6.8
Montana	46	84.8	39.1	39.1	60.9	54.3	26.1	19.6	21.7	8.7	6.5	6.5	15.2
	111	77.5	35.1	23.4	45.0	26.1	10.8	17.1	9.0	0.9	5.4	0.9	10.8

Table 6.12b (cont.)

Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

Percent

							Per	rcent <sup>2</sup>					
State or							Clie	nt type					
jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Number of facilities	Any program or group	Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adoles- cents	DUI/ DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	Gays or lesbians	Other
Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico	86 56 358 116	83.7 67.9 90.2 87.1	44.2 33.9 35.5 40.5	32.6 16.1 34.1 39.7	47.7 21.4 33.5 35.3	25.6 17.9 47.8 37.1	37.2 8.9 27.7 29.3	24.4 12.5 25.7 30.2	17.4 14.3 15.9 10.3	12.8 3.6 15.1 3.4	3.5 7.1 9.5 4.3	7.0  7.5 5.2	16.3 7.1 14.5 11.2
New York	1,044	84.7	44.9	54.8	33.0	19.4	27.2	43.1	11.5	21.6	9.4	8.3	16.5
North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon	343 51 430 152 223	86.3 88.2 83.3 84.9 95.5	36.7 35.3 37.7 39.5 49.3	32.7 21.6 30.9 46.7 46.6	30.3 39.2 37.9 34.9 42.2	51.0 41.2 14.9 36.2 62.3	28.3 19.6 22.8 34.2 33.6	18.1 13.7 20.5 34.9 33.6	14.3 5.9 14.0 19.1 17.9	11.4 3.9 7.2 15.8 8.5	6.4 7.8 4.7 14.5 7.2	4.7 5.9 2.6 11.8 6.7	9.9 5.9 11.9 17.1 17.0
Palau Pennsylvania Puerto Rico Rhode Island South Carolina	1 443 156 58 98	81.0 91.7 87.9 86.7	40.2 19.2 46.6 27.6	36.8 13.5 60.3 46.9	30.2 14.1 32.8 52.0	26.2 9.0 22.4 49.0	33.0 17.9 20.7 52.0	26.4 62.2 34.5 16.3	13.5 5.8 24.1 16.3	15.3 23.1 24.1 7.1	5.4 10.9 10.3 7.1	5.4 7.1 8.6 1.0	10.2 7.7 10.3 12.2
South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah Vermont	52 186 518 120 37	78.8 64.0 76.1 88.3 86.5	19.2 28.5 34.2 46.7 54.1	15.4 18.3 22.4 31.7 37.8	40.4 24.2 32.0 35.8 45.9	46.2 15.6 11.6 43.3 43.2	25.0 13.4 25.3 39.2 40.5	9.6 14.5 17.8 22.5 18.9	5.8 6.5 15.3 17.5 10.8	3.8 5.4 10.0 7.5 2.7	1.9 5.9 4.6 5.8 2.7	1.1 4.4 5.8 5.4	5.8 10.2 6.9 14.2 8.1
Virgin Islands Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	2 192 357 84 298 54	100.0 77.1 91.0 82.1 72.5 92.6	50.0 45.8 35.6 42.9 35.6 33.3	100.0 39.1 31.7 21.4 25.2 27.8	50.0 39.1 39.8 32.1 28.5 44.4	26.0 49.9 35.7 39.6 53.7	28.1 26.3 15.5 16.4 31.5	100.0 26.6 22.4 11.9 15.1 25.9	50.0 16.7 13.4 17.9 8.1 5.6	50.0 12.5 5.9 4.8 3.7 3.7	5.2 9.0 4.8 5.4 1.9	5.7 5.9 1.2 5.0 3.7	50.0 12.0 12.9 7.1 12.1 9.3

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 6.13a
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Number

							Number of facilities	2		
					Langi	uage services p	provided by	Languag	es provided by staff c	ounselor
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Staff counselor	On-call interpreter	Both staff counselor and on- call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
	Total	13,371	3,912	6,307	2,708	2,373	1,226	3,608	119	864
Alabama		133	51	41	3	34	4	7		2
Alaska		79	20	29	4	14	11	2	12	1
Arizona		212	70	137	58	29	50	90	34	12
Arkansas		49	25	29	1	24	4	5	1	
California		1,739	346	994	670	90	234	861	11	195
Colorado		430	67	154	111	24	19	124	3	17
Connecticut		216	38	113	81	16	16	94		28
Delaware		44	13	19	8	8	3	9		3
District of Columbia		49	16	25	10	10	5	15		4
Fed. of Micronesia		1		1 1	1					1
Florida		563	166	303	180	66	57	234		38
Georgia		282	86	117	23	83	11	31		6
Guam		1		1 1	1					1
Hawaii		94	28	35	7	12	16	4		21
Idaho		73	16	28	13	8	7	18		2
Illinois		580	151	263	127	93	43	152		63
Indiana		335	102	116	38	64	14	47		12
lowa		128	44	59	3	47	9	12	= =	
Kansas		225	45	69	20	44	5	23	2	4
Kentucky		314	165	171	8	148	15	21		2
Louisiana		154	46	36	14	19	3	12		9
Maine		202	94	79	11	67	1	1	3	8
Maryland		356	78	99	31	54	14	42		12
Massachusetts		309	113	192	92	54	46	120		68
Michigan		546	207	250	57	154	39	69	4	54
Minnesota		253	49	56	12	39	5	11		6
Mississippi		111	28	25	2	20	3	5	1	
Missouri .		221	123	126	4	114	8	12		
Montana		46	21	15	4	11			3	1
Nebraska		111	33	40	5	26	9	13	1	

Table 6.13a (cont.)

Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

Number

						Number of facilities	2		
,				Langi	uage services p	provided by	Languag	es provided by staff c	ounselor
State or jurisdiction 1	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Staff counselor	On-call interpreter	Both staff counselor and on- call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	86	12	47	30	6	11	40	1	2
New Hampshire	56	6	9	1	7	1	2		
New Jersey	358	52	146	89	26	31	109	= =	30
New Mexico	116	21	81	55	9	17	57	22	3
New York	1,044	170	526	342	49	135	455	4	130
North Carolina	343	101	158	48	83	27	72		8
North Dakota	51	7	5		5				
Ohio	430	257	258	32	193	33	59		12
Oklahoma	152	64	61	7	36	18	23	6	8
Oregon	223	107	132	49	51	32	76	2	9
Palau	1		1 1			1			1
Pennsylvania	443	109	144	65	49	30	86		19
Puerto Rico	156	12	146	120	3	23	141	= =	3
Rhode Island	58	12	33	18	7	8	24	= =	8
South Carolina	98	47	58	8	37	13	21		1
South Dakota	52	16	14	2	12			2	
Tennessee	186	115	110	10	73	27	37		3
Texas	518	137	274	139	69	66	203		8
Utah	120	29	60	25	11	24	45	3	11
Vermont	37	19	11	2	9		1		1
Virgin Islands	2		1 1			1	1		
Virginia	192	68	70	11	41	18	27		5
Washington	357	135	164	31	96	37	56	2	18
West Virginia	84	25	18	4	14		3		
Wisconsin	298	130	133	17	99	17	29	1	12
Wyoming	54	20	25	4	16	5	7	1	2

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 6.13b

Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

Percent

							Perce	ent <sup>2</sup>			
				Any		Language s	ervices provid	led by	Languag	es provided by staff o	counselor
State or jurisdiction 1				language				Both staff		American	
		Number of	Sign	other than		Staff	On-call	counselor and on-		Indian/Alaska	
		facilities	language	English	Total	counselor	interpreter	call interpreter	Spanish	Native language	Other
	Total	13,371	29.3	47.2	100.0	42.9	37.6	19.4	27.0	0.9	6.5
Alabama		133	38.3	30.8	100.0	7.3	82.9	9.8	5.3		1.5
Alaska		79	25.3	36.7	100.0	13.8	48.3	37.9	2.5	15.2	1.3
Arizona		212	33.0	64.6	100.0	42.3	21.2	36.5	42.5	16.0	5.7
Arkansas		49	51.0	59.2	100.0	3.4	82.8	13.8	10.2	2.0	
California		1,739	19.9	57.2	100.0	67.4	9.1	23.5	49.5	0.6	11.2
Colorado		430	15.6	35.8	100.0	72.1	15.6	12.3	28.8	0.7	4.0
Connecticut		216	17.6	52.3	100.0	71.7	14.2	14.2	43.5		13.0
Delaware		44	29.5	43.2	100.0	42.1	42.1	15.8	20.5		6.8
District of Columbia		49	32.7	51.0	100.0	40.0	40.0	20.0	30.6		8.2
Fed. of Micronesia		1		100.0	100.0	100.0					100.0
Florida		563	29.5	53.8	100.0	59.4	21.8	18.8	41.6		6.7
Georgia		282	30.5	41.5	100.0	19.7	70.9	9.4	11.0		2.1
Guam		1		100.0	100.0	100.0					100.0
Hawaii		94	29.8	37.2	100.0	20.0	34.3	45.7	4.3		22.3
Idaho		73	21.9	38.4	100.0	46.4	28.6	25.0	24.7		2.7
Illinois		580	26.0	45.3	100.0	48.3	35.4	16.3	26.2		10.9
Indiana		335	30.4	34.6	100.0	32.8	55.2	12.1	14.0		3.6
Iowa		128	34.4	46.1	100.0	5.1	79.7	15.3	9.4		
Kansas		225	20.0	30.7	100.0	29.0	63.8	7.2	10.2	0.9	1.8
Kentucky		314	52.5	54.5	100.0	4.7	86.5	8.8	6.7		0.6
Louisiana		154	29.9	23.4	100.0	38.9	52.8	8.3	7.8		5.8
Maine		202	46.5	39.1	100.0	13.9	84.8	1.3	0.5	1.5	4.0
Maryland		356	21.9	27.8	100.0	31.3	54.5	14.1	11.8		3.4
Massachusetts		309	36.6	62.1	100.0	47.9	28.1	24.0	38.8		22.0
Michigan		546	37.9	45.8	100.0	22.8	61.6	15.6	12.6	0.7	9.9
Minnesota		253	19.4	22.1	100.0	21.4	69.6	8.9	4.3		2.4
Mississippi		111	25.2	22.5	100.0	8.0	80.0	12.0	4.5	0.9	
Missouri		221	55.7	57.0	100.0	3.2	90.5	6.3	5.4		
Montana		46	45.7	32.6	100.0	26.7	73.3			6.5	2.2
Nebraska		111	29.7	36.0	100.0	12.5	65.0	22.5	11.7	0.9	

Table 6.13b (cont.)

Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

Percent

							Percent <sup>2</sup>			
,			Any		Language s	ervices provid	ded by	Languag	es provided by staff o	counselor
State or jurisdiction 1	Number of	Sign	language other than		Staff	On-call	Both staff counselor and on-		American Indian/Alaska	
	facilities	language	English	Total	counselor	interpreter	call interpreter	Spanish	Native language	Other
Nevada	86	14.0	54.7	100.0	63.8	12.8	23.4	46.5	1.2	2.3
New Hampshire	56	10.7	16.1	100.0	11.1	77.8	11.1	3.6		
New Jersey	358	14.5	40.8	100.0	61.0	17.8	21.2	30.4		8.4
New Mexico	116	18.1	69.8	100.0	67.9	11.1	21.0	49.1	19.0	2.6
New York	1,044	16.3	50.4	100.0	65.0	9.3	25.7	43.6	0.4	12.5
North Carolina	343	29.4	46.1	100.0	30.4	52.5	17.1	21.0		2.3
North Dakota	51	13.7	9.8	100.0		100.0				
Ohio	430	59.8	60.0	100.0	12.4	74.8	12.8	13.7		2.8
Oklahoma	152	42.1	40.1	100.0	11.5	59.0	29.5	15.1	3.9	5.3
Oregon	223	48.0	59.2	100.0	37.1	38.6	24.2	34.1	0.9	4.0
Palau	1		100.0	100.0			100.0			100.0
Pennsylvania	443	24.6	32.5	100.0	45.1	34.0	20.8	19.4		4.3
Puerto Rico	156	7.7	93.6	100.0	82.2	2.1	15.8	90.4		1.9
Rhode Island	58	20.7	56.9	100.0	54.5	21.2	24.2	41.4		13.8
South Carolina	98	48.0	59.2	100.0	13.8	63.8	22.4	21.4		1.0
South Dakota	52	30.8	26.9	100.0	14.3	85.7			3.8	
Tennessee	186	61.8	59.1	100.0	9.1	66.4	24.5	19.9		1.6
Texas	518	26.4	52.9	100.0	50.7	25.2	24.1	39.2		1.5
Utah	120	24.2	50.0	100.0	41.7	18.3	40.0	37.5	2.5	9.2
Vermont	37	51.4	29.7	100.0	18.2	81.8	<del>-</del> -	2.7		2.7
Virgin Islands	2		50.0	100.0			100.0	50.0		
Virginia	192	35.4	36.5	100.0	15.7	58.6	25.7	14.1		2.6
Washington	357	37.8	45.9	100.0	18.9	58.5	22.6	15.7	0.6	5.0
West Virginia	84	29.8	21.4	100.0	22.2	77.8		3.6		
Wisconsin	298	43.6	44.6	100.0	12.8	74.4	12.8	9.7	0.3	4.0
Wyoming	54	37.0	46.3	100.0	16.0	64.0	20.0	13.0	1.9	3.7

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 6.14a
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Number

					Nu	umber of fac	ilities <sup>2</sup>					
					Туре	of payment	accepted					
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Total	Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State- financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Other	Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
	Total	13,371	12,127	8,871	4,504	7,065	4,845	4,511	539	397	8,474	7,186
Alabama		133	128	82	36	69	53	51	2	2	69	68
Alaska		79	66	62	29	52	42	48	6	2	52	54
Arizona		212	186	107	62	89	84	50	12	8	99	104
Arkansas		49	48	36	17	14	16	26	1	1	42	42
California		1,739	1,507	699	297	466	239	221	89	36	1,155	1,019
Colorado		430	412	225	46	94	74	97	8	16	278	94
Connecticut		216	199	151	95	161	139	73	5	3	166	136
Delaware		44	37	23	10	28	14	8	3	1	25	20
District of Columbia		49	29	23	16	21	12	12	10	7	18	34
Fed. of Micronesia		1					1					1
Florida		563	527	341	143	206	109	161	15	15	367	295
Georgia		282	255	178	129	163	110	130	13	2	177	145
Guam		1							1			1
Hawaii		94	46	42	11	14	37	25	26	4	12	65
Idaho		73	67	42	9	22	33	23	5	3	39	27
Illinois		580	558	407	164	294	141	167	5	18	412	301
Indiana		335	333	264	188	195	177	165	2	24	250	107
Iowa		128	124	118	36	120	52	70	2	3	93	46
Kansas		225	219	186	71	137	100	97	1	7	146	116
Kentucky		314	296	212	123	124	105	149	7	4	219	198
Louisiana		154	136	101	47	36	29	62	10	5	85	111
Maine		202	186	162	96	177	110	125	1	4	147	111
Maryland		356	329	215	100	172	103	92	14	8	237	182
Massachusetts		309	261	205	171	202	126	106	20	5	198	222
Michigan		546	525	439	279	352	210	199	9	14	356	265
Minnesota		253	249	223	66	97	158	96		4	74	68
Mississippi		111	103	79	53	80	56	56	1	1	76	65
Missouri		221	212	170	86	137	78	111	3	5	168	101
Montana		46	39	40	23	33	33	26	4	1	29	28
Nebraska		111	100	89	45	86	50	57	6	6	74	54

Table 6.14a (cont.)
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Number

				N	umber of fac	ilities <sup>2</sup>					
				Туре	of payment	accepted					
State or jurisdiction 1		Cash or	Private health			State- financed health	Federal military	No payment		Sliding fee	Treatment at no charge for clients who
	Total	self-payment	insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	insurance	insurance	accepted	Other	scale	cannot pay
Nevada	86	79	66	25	32	26	28	4	5	54	48
New Hampshire	56	52	39	24	35	19	21	2		38	36
New Jersey	358	320	208	122	166	85	73	21	15	265	222
New Mexico	116	83	68	44	67	52	50	16	11	63	80
New York	1,044	951	763	457	873	476	312	23	17	807	568
North Carolina	343	314	234	130	213	151	141	10	9	191	159
North Dakota	51	49	45	21	24	23	24		3	19	22
Ohio	430	398	338	200	356	177	195	7	19	334	317
Oklahoma	152	121	74	33	56	41	48	17	9	76	108
Oregon	223	216	189	73	140	142	92	1	4	177	123
Palau	1	1								1	
Pennsylvania	443	415	317	158	322	192	108	3	16	224	201
Puerto Rico	156	54	16	9	3	12	9	93	6	22	138
Rhode Island	58	53	48	20	45	36	26	1	4	30	34
South Carolina	98	88	72	23	60	32	42	7	3	39	62
South Dakota	52	47	42	8	25	23	22	3	1	30	36
Tennessee	186	170	137	86	111	100	95	9	2	84	121
Texas	518	463	317	91	201	173	150	22	14	285	304
Utah	120	117	102	53	65	50	61	1	10	78	50
Vermont	37	36	36	23	34	29	20			29	19
Virgin Islands	2	2		1	1		1			2	2
Virginia	192	182	147	97	78	75	112	4	17	118	71
Washington	357	333	309	94	192	169	109		9	211	163
West Virginia	84	79	70	58	65	61	62	3	1	39	63
Wisconsin	298	279	261	178	220	170	165	11	13	156	121
Wyoming	54	48	52	28	40	40	42			39	38

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 6.14b
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Percent

						Percent <sup>2</sup>	?					
					Туре	of payment	accepted					
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		No. of	Cash or	Private health			State- financed health	Federal military	No payment		Sliding fee	Treatment at no charge for clients who
		facilities	self-payment	insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	insurance	insurance	accepted	Other	scale	cannot pay
	Total	13,371	90.7	66.3	33.7	52.8	36.2	33.7	4.0	3.0	63.4	53.7
Alabama		133	96.2	61.7	27.1	51.9	39.8	38.3	1.5	1.5	51.9	51.1
Alaska		79	83.5	78.5	36.7	65.8	53.2	60.8	7.6	2.5	65.8	68.4
Arizona		212	87.7	50.5	29.2	42.0	39.6	23.6	5.7	3.8	46.7	49.1
Arkansas		49	98.0	73.5	34.7	28.6	32.7	53.1	2.0	2.0	85.7	85.7
California		1,739	86.7	40.2	17.1	26.8	13.7	12.7	5.1	2.1	66.4	58.6
Colorado		430	95.8	52.3	10.7	21.9	17.2	22.6	1.9	3.7	64.7	21.9
Connecticut		216	92.1	69.9	44.0	74.5	64.4	33.8	2.3	1.4	76.9	63.0
Delaware		44	84.1	52.3	22.7	63.6	31.8	18.2	6.8	2.3	56.8	45.5
District of Columbia		49	59.2	46.9	32.7	42.9	24.5	24.5	20.4	14.3	36.7	69.4
Fed. of Micronesia		1					100.0					100.0
Florida		563	93.6	60.6	25.4	36.6	19.4	28.6	2.7	2.7	65.2	52.4
Georgia		282	90.4	63.1	45.7	57.8	39.0	46.1	4.6	0.7	62.8	51.4
Guam		1							100.0			100.0
Hawaii		94	48.9	44.7	11.7	14.9	39.4	26.6	27.7	4.3	12.8	69.1
Idaho		73	91.8	57.5	12.3	30.1	45.2	31.5	6.8	4.1	53.4	37.0
Illinois		580	96.2	70.2	28.3	50.7	24.3	28.8	0.9	3.1	71.0	51.9
Indiana		335	99.4	78.8	56.1	58.2	52.8	49.3	0.6	7.2	74.6	31.9
lowa		128	96.9	92.2	28.1	93.8	40.6	54.7	1.6	2.3	72.7	35.9
Kansas		225	97.3	82.7	31.6	60.9	44.4	43.1	0.4	3.1	64.9	51.6
Kentucky		314	94.3	67.5	39.2	39.5	33.4	47.5	2.2	1.3	69.7	63.1
Louisiana		154	88.3	65.6	30.5	23.4	18.8	40.3	6.5	3.2	55.2	72.1
Maine		202	92.1	80.2	47.5	87.6	54.5	61.9	0.5	2.0	72.8	55.0
Maryland		356	92.4	60.4	28.1	48.3	28.9	25.8	3.9	2.2	66.6	51.1
Massachusetts		309	84.5	66.3	55.3	65.4	40.8	34.3	6.5	1.6	64.1	71.8
Michigan		546	96.2	80.4	51.1	64.5	38.5	36.4	1.6	2.6	65.2	48.5
Minnesota		253	98.4	88.1	26.1	38.3	62.5	37.9		1.6	29.2	26.9
Mississippi		111	92.8	71.2	47.7	72.1	50.5	50.5	0.9	0.9	68.5	58.6
Missouri		221	95.9	76.9	38.9	62.0	35.3	50.2	1.4	2.3	76.0	45.7
Montana		46	84.8	87.0	50.0	71.7	71.7	56.5	8.7	2.2	63.0	60.9
Nebraska		111	90.1	80.2	40.5	77.5	45.0	51.4	5.4	5.4	66.7	48.6

Table 6.14b (cont.)
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Percent

					Percent <sup>2</sup>	2					
				Туре	of payment						
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	No. of facilities	Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State- financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	No payment accepted	Other	Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
Nevada	86	91.9	76.7	29.1	37.2	30.2	32.6	4.7	5.8	62.8	55.8
New Hampshire	56	92.9	69.6	42.9	62.5	33.9	37.5	3.6		67.9	64.3
New Jersey	358	89.4	58.1	34.1	46.4	23.7	20.4	5.9	4.2	74.0	62.0
New Mexico	116	71.6	58.6	37.9	57.8	44.8	43.1	13.8	9.5	54.3	69.0
New York	1,044	91.1	73.1	43.8	83.6	45.6	29.9	2.2	1.6	77.3	54.4
North Carolina	343	91.5	68.2	37.9	62.1	44.0	41.1	2.9	2.6	55.7	46.4
North Dakota	51	96.1	88.2	41.2	47.1	45.1	47.1		5.9	37.3	43.1
Ohio	430	92.6	78.6	46.5	82.8	41.2	45.3	1.6	4.4	77.7	73.7
Oklahoma	152	79.6	48.7	21.7	36.8	27.0	31.6	11.2	5.9	50.0	71.1
Oregon	223	96.9	84.8	32.7	62.8	63.7	41.3	0.4	1.8	79.4	55.2
Palau	1	100.0								100.0	
Pennsylvania	443	93.7	71.6	35.7	72.7	43.3	24.4	0.7	3.6	50.6	45.4
Puerto Rico	156	34.6	10.3	5.8	1.9	7.7	5.8	59.6	3.8	14.1	88.5
Rhode Island	58	91.4	82.8	34.5	77.6	62.1	44.8	1.7	6.9	51.7	58.6
South Carolina	98	89.8	73.5	23.5	61.2	32.7	42.9	7.1	3.1	39.8	63.3
South Dakota	52	90.4	80.8	15.4	48.1	44.2	42.3	5.8	1.9	57.7	69.2
Tennessee	186	91.4	73.7	46.2	59.7	53.8	51.1	4.8	1.1	45.2	65.1
Texas	518	89.4	61.2	17.6	38.8	33.4	29.0	4.2	2.7	55.0	58.7
Utah	120	97.5	85.0	44.2	54.2	41.7	50.8	0.8	8.3	65.0	41.7
Vermont	37	97.3	97.3	62.2	91.9	78.4	54.1			78.4	51.4
Virgin Islands	2	100.0		50.0	50.0		50.0			100.0	100.0
Virginia	192	94.8	76.6	50.5	40.6	39.1	58.3	2.1	8.9	61.5	37.0
Washington	357	93.3	86.6	26.3	53.8	47.3	30.5		2.5	59.1	45.7
West Virginia	84	94.0	83.3	69.0	77.4	72.6	73.8	3.6	1.2	46.4	75.0
Wisconsin	298	93.6	87.6	59.7	73.8	57.0	55.4	3.7	4.4	52.3	40.6
Wyoming	54	88.9	96.3	51.9	74.1	74.1	77.8			72.2	70.4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 6.15a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Number

							Number o	f facilities <sup>2</sup>				
1						Licensing, cer	tification, or	accreditation	on organiza	ntion		
State or jurisdiction 1		Total	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO <sup>3</sup>	CARF <sup>3</sup>	NCQA <sup>3</sup>	COA <sup>3</sup>	Other state/ local agency/ organization
	Total	13,371	12,741	10,769	4,108	5,223	1,121	3,105	2,183	354	602	1,454
Alabama		133	127	89	95	33	12	34	20	3	1	14
Alaska		79	75	68	29	26	11	13	32	3	2	6
Arizona		212	185	89	94	142	14	65	37	2	10	18
Arkansas		49	49	42	21	21	6	14	14	1	1	6
California		1,739	1,620	1,458	243	335	67	170	236	56	40	312
Colorado		430	424	404	112	132	11	35	16	8	10	70
Connecticut		216	206	120	88	190	19	87	63		12	10
Delaware		44	42	39	16	9	5	23	7		2	4
District of Columbia		49	46	35	18	31	7	11	16	5	1	3
Fed. of Micronesia		1	1		1	1						1
Florida		563	540	468	123	199	35	147	170	15	37	50
Georgia		282	272	196	102	77	32	117	120	11	7	70
Guam		1										
Hawaii		94	74	53	14	32	1	6	53		2	4
Idaho		73	68	59	17	26	5	8	3	1	4	5
Illinois		580	574	532	131	135	53	190	114	14	55	38
Indiana		335	324	249	251	112	67	157	80	17	10	34
Iowa		128	126	110	22	81	16	24	19	3	2	5
Kansas		225	223	209	66	39	12	26	6	4	4	42
Kentucky		314	298	251	154	87	30	98	18	5	9	47
Louisiana		154	139	92	13	110	39	29	14	4	2	7
Maine		202	195	182	93	50	17	23	6	5	13	19
Maryland		356	344	298	109	184	18	95	41	13	9	30
Massachusetts		309	291	236	89	236	41	99	59	14	13	20
Michigan		546	534	499	107	142	25	135	216	13	85	51
Minnesota		253	248	205	34	172	27	57	19	2	7	23
Mississippi		111	107	58	90	47	16	34	3	4	6	6
Missouri		221	213	169	135	68	41	45	11	4	8	9
Montana		46	42	33	12	9	3	9	4	1		
Nebraska		111	96	72	33	50	6	31	21	2	17	8

Table 6.15a (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Number

		1				Numbero	f facilities <sup>2</sup>				
			1		linamaina an				. ti =		
State or jurisdiction 1					Licensing, cen		accreditatio	on organiza	ition		
State of jurisdiction		Any listed	State		State public	Hospital					Other state
	<b>T</b>	agency/	substance	State mental	health dept./	licensing	1041103	04553	110013	0043	local agency
	Total	organization	abuse agency	health dept.	board of health	authority	JCAH0 <sup>3</sup>	CARF <sup>3</sup>	NCQA <sup>3</sup>	COA 3	organization
Nevada	86	79	70	7	36	7	12	11	2	6	9
New Hampshire	56	52	37	22	24	7	7	8	2	3	12
New Jersey	358	303	221	101	172	37	94	51	15	22	38
New Mexico	116	86	44	47	62	12	23	14	1	2	20
New York	1,044	1,029	978	118	371	127	361	88	20	23	71
North Carolina	343	311	238	175	83	23	46	44	6	59	44
North Dakota	51	50	45	17	10	4	10	1	1	1	4
Ohio	430	425	397	182	73	34	121	79	8	23	44
Oklahoma	152	139	109	69	36	5	24	53		2	15
Oregon	223	221	218	98	55	8	20	25	8	15	14
Palau	1										
Pennsylvania	443	430	336	98	365	27	138	37	24	20	72
Puerto Rico	156	151	142	121	135	11	10	12	5		22
Rhode Island	58	57	48	31	27	4	28	19	2	3	3
South Carolina	98	93	54	8	67	9	15	63	2	1	13
South Dakota	52	47	42	11	26	2	6	3	1	2	3
Tennessee	186	177	92	105	145	16	64	29	4	3	8
Texas	518	495	415	87	235	42	105	64	9	10	41
Utah	120	118	103	58	55	3	16	8	2		28
Vermont	37	36	33	16	22	5	10	16	1	1	4
√irgin Islands	2	2	1		2		1				
√irginia	192	181	153	131	42	19	42	47	4	4	9
Washington	357	351	344	82	219	18	61	37	9	12	23
West Virginia	84	79	48	40	32	10	21	18	4	2	10
Wisconsin	298	294	238	142	121	50	78	14	14	18	24
Wyoming	54	52	48	30	32	5	10	24		1	11

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 6.15b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Percent

							Perc	cent <sup>2</sup>				
1						Licensing, cer	tification, or	accreditation	on organiza	ation		
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Number of facilities	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO <sup>3</sup>	CARF <sup>3</sup>	NCQA <sup>3</sup>	COA <sup>3</sup>	Other state/ local agency/ organization
	Total	13,371	95.3	80.5	30.7	39.1	8.4	23.2	16.3	2.6	4.5	10.9
Alabama		133	95.5	66.9	71.4	24.8	9.0	25.6	15.0	2.3	0.8	10.5
Alaska		79	94.9	86.1	36.7	32.9	13.9	16.5	40.5	3.8	2.5	7.6
Arizona		212	87.3	42.0	44.3	67.0	6.6	30.7	17.5	0.9	4.7	8.5
Arkansas		49	100.0	85.7	42.9	42.9	12.2	28.6	28.6	2.0	2.0	12.2
California		1,739	93.2	83.8	14.0	19.3	3.9	9.8	13.6	3.2	2.3	17.9
Colorado		430	98.6	94.0	26.0	30.7	2.6	8.1	3.7	1.9	2.3	16.3
Connecticut		216	95.4	55.6	40.7	88.0	8.8	40.3	29.2		5.6	4.6
Delaware		44	95.5	88.6	36.4	20.5	11.4	52.3	15.9		4.5	9.1
District of Columbia		49	93.9	71.4	36.7	63.3	14.3	22.4	32.7	10.2	2.0	6.1
Fed. of Micronesia		1	100.0		100.0	100.0						
Florida		563	95.9	83.1	21.8	35.3	6.2	26.1	30.2	2.7	6.6	8.9
Georgia		282	96.5	69.5	36.2	27.3	11.3	41.5	42.6	3.9	2.5	24.8
Guam		1										
Hawaii		94	78.7	56.4	14.9	34.0	1.1	6.4	56.4		2.1	4.3
Idaho		73	93.2	80.8	23.3	35.6	6.8	11.0	4.1	1.4	5.5	6.8
Illinois		580	99.0	91.7	22.6	23.3	9.1	32.8	19.7	2.4	9.5	6.6
Indiana		335	96.7	74.3	74.9	33.4	20.0	46.9	23.9	5.1	3.0	10.1
lowa		128	98.4	85.9	17.2	63.3	12.5	18.8	14.8	2.3	1.6	3.9
Kansas		225	99.1	92.9	29.3	17.3	5.3	11.6	2.7	1.8	1.8	18.7
Kentucky		314	94.9	79.9	49.0	27.7	9.6	31.2	5.7	1.6	2.9	15.0
Louisiana		154	90.3	59.7	8.4	71.4	25.3	18.8	9.1	2.6	1.3	4.5
Maine		202	96.5	90.1	46.0	24.8	8.4	11.4	3.0	2.5	6.4	9.4
Maryland		356	96.6	83.7	30.6	51.7	5.1	26.7	11.5	3.7	2.5	8.4
Massachusetts		309	94.2	76.4	28.8	76.4	13.3	32.0	19.1	4.5	4.2	6.5
Michigan		546	97.8	91.4	19.6	26.0	4.6	24.7	39.6	2.4	15.6	9.3
Minnesota		253	98.0	81.0	13.4	68.0	10.7	22.5	7.5	0.8	2.8	9.1
Mississippi		111	96.4	52.3	81.1	42.3	14.4	30.6	2.7	3.6	5.4	5.4
Missouri		221	96.4	76.5	61.1	30.8	18.6	20.4	5.0	1.8	3.6	4.1
Montana		46	91.3	71.7	26.1	19.6	6.5	19.6	8.7	2.2		
Nebraska		111	86.5	64.9	29.7	45.0	5.4	27.9	18.9	1.8	15.3	7.2

Table 6.15b (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Percent

						Perd	ent <sup>2</sup>				
					Licensing, cer			n organiza	ation		
State or jurisdiction 1	Number of	Any listed agency/	State substance	State mental	State public health dept./	Hospital licensing					Other state/ local agency
	facilities	organization	abuse agency	health dept.	board of health	authority	JCAHO <sup>3</sup>	CARF <sup>3</sup>	NCQA <sup>3</sup>	COA <sup>3</sup>	organization
Nevada	86	91.9	81.4	8.1	41.9	8.1	14.0	12.8	2.3	7.0	10.5
New Hampshire	56	92.9	66.1	39.3	42.9	12.5	12.5	14.3	3.6	5.4	21.4
New Jersey	358	84.6	61.7	28.2	48.0	10.3	26.3	14.2	4.2	6.1	10.6
New Mexico	116	74.1	37.9	40.5	53.4	10.3	19.8	12.1	0.9	1.7	17.2
New York	1,044	98.6	93.7	11.3	35.5	12.2	34.6	8.4	1.9	2.2	6.8
North Carolina	343	90.7	69.4	51.0	24.2	6.7	13.4	12.8	1.7	17.2	12.8
North Dakota	51	98.0	88.2	33.3	19.6	7.8	19.6	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.8
Ohio	430	98.8	92.3	42.3	17.0	7.9	28.1	18.4	1.9	5.3	10.2
Oklahoma	152	91.4	71.7	45.4	23.7	3.3	15.8	34.9		1.3	9.9
Oregon	223	99.1	97.8	43.9	24.7	3.6	9.0	11.2	3.6	6.7	6.3
Palau	1										
Pennsylvania	443	97.1	75.8	22.1	82.4	6.1	31.2	8.4	5.4	4.5	16.3
Puerto Rico	156	96.8	91.0	77.6	86.5	7.1	6.4	7.7	3.2		14.1
Rhode Island	58	98.3	82.8	53.4	46.6	6.9	48.3	32.8	3.4	5.2	5.2
South Carolina	98	94.9	55.1	8.2	68.4	9.2	15.3	64.3	2.0	1.0	13.3
South Dakota	52	90.4	80.8	21.2	50.0	3.8	11.5	5.8	1.9	3.8	5.8
Tennessee	186	95.2	49.5	56.5	78.0	8.6	34.4	15.6	2.2	1.6	4.3
Texas	518	95.6	80.1	16.8	45.4	8.1	20.3	12.4	1.7	1.9	7.9
Utah	120	98.3	85.8	48.3	45.8	2.5	13.3	6.7	1.7		23.3
Vermont	37	97.3	89.2	43.2	59.5	13.5	27.0	43.2	2.7	2.7	10.8
Virgin Islands	2	100.0	50.0		100.0		50.0				
Virginia	192	94.3	79.7	68.2	21.9	9.9	21.9	24.5	2.1	2.1	4.7
Washington	357	98.3	96.4	23.0	61.3	5.0	17.1	10.4	2.5	3.4	6.4
West Virginia	84	94.0	57.1	47.6	38.1	11.9	25.0	21.4	4.8	2.4	11.9
Wisconsin	298	98.7	79.9	47.7	40.6	16.8	26.2	4.7	4.7	6.0	8.1
Wyoming	54	96.3	88.9	55.6	59.3	9.3	18.5	44.4		1.9	20.4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 6.16
Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Number and percent

			Number	of facilities <sup>2</sup>	Pe	rcent <sup>2</sup>
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>			Agreements or contracts with	Receives public funds for substance	Agreements or contracts with	Receives public funds for substance
		Total	managed care organizations	abuse treatment programs	managed care organizations	abuse treatment programs
	Total	13,371	6,317	8,572	47.2	64.1
Alabama		133	34	79	25.6	59.4
Alaska		79	21	62	26.6	78.5
Arizona		212	97	116	45.8	54.7
Arkansas		49	21	38	42.9	77.6
California		1,739	459	1,177	26.4	67.7
Colorado		430	163	176	37.9	40.9
Connecticut		216	164	173	75.9	80.1
Delaware		44	25	29	56.8	65.9
District of Columbia		49	14	37	28.6	75.5
Fed. of Micronesia		1	1	1	100.0	100.0
Florida		563	212	323	37.7	57.4
Georgia		282	86	178	30.5	63.1
Guam		1		1		100.0
Hawaii		94	34	80	36.2	85.1
Idaho		73	35	59	47.9	80.8
Ilinois		580	269	327	46.4	56.4
ndiana		335	183	213	54.6	63.6
owa		128	111	99	86.7	77.3
Kansas		225	110	135	48.9	60.0
Kentucky		314	110	154	35.0	49.0
_ouisiana		154	38	95	24.7	61.7
Maine		202	104	92	51.5	45.5
Maryland		356	165	203	46.3	57.0
Massachusetts		309	175	227	56.6	73.5
Michigan		546	367	328	67.2	60.1
Minnesota		253	196	178	77.5	70.4
Mississippi		111	35	86	31.5	77.5
Missouri		221	118	170	53.4	76.9
Montana		46	18	40	39.1	87.0
Nebraska		111	64	81	57.7	73.0

Table 6.16 (cont.)
Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Number and percent

		Number	of facilities <sup>2</sup>	Pe	rcent <sup>2</sup>
		Agreements or	Receives public	Agreements or	Receives public
State or jurisdiction 1		contracts with	funds for substance	contracts with	funds for substance
		managed care	abuse treatment	managed care	abuse treatment
	Total	organizations	programs	organizations	programs
Nevada	86	40	57	46.5	66.3
New Hampshire	56	25	36	44.6	64.3
New Jersey	358	142	204	39.7	57.0
New Mexico	116	60	94	51.7	81.0
New York	1,044	584	637	55.9	61.0
North Carolina	343	143	165	41.7	48.1
North Dakota	51	24	21	47.1	41.2
Ohio	430	198	332	46.0	77.2
Oklahoma	152	35	107	23.0	70.4
Oregon	223	148	149	66.4	66.8
Palau	1		1		100.0
Pennsylvania	443	364	333	82.2	75.2
Puerto Rico	156	22	138	14.1	88.5
Rhode Island	58	41	43	70.7	74.1
South Carolina	98	48	59	49.0	60.2
South Dakota	52	24	41	46.2	78.8
Tennessee	186	120	127	64.5	68.3
Texas	518	218	319	42.1	61.6
Utah	120	42	68	35.0	56.7
Vermont	37	30	33	81.1	89.2
Virgin Islands	2		2		100.0
Virginia	192	99	135	51.6	70.3
Washington	357	209	226	58.5	63.3
West Virginia	84	46	62	54.8	73.8
Wisconsin	298	203	183	68.1	61.4
Wyoming	54	23	43	42.6	79.6

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percents sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 6.17
Facilities with client outreach, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Number and percent

			Nu	umber of facilities	s <sup>2</sup>		Percent <sup>2</sup>	
State or jurisdiction 1				Has Internet			Has Internet	
		Total	Operates hotline	access	Has web site	Operates hotline	access	Has web site
	Total	13,371	3,060	12,486	7,938	22.9	93.4	59.4
Alabama		133	53	127	67	39.8	95.5	50.4
Alaska		79	12	74	41	15.2	93.7	51.9
Arizona		212	47	199	138	22.2	93.9	65.1
Arkansas		49	18	45	25	36.7	91.8	51.0
California		1,739	346	1,622	1,080	19.9	93.3	62.1
Colorado		430	69	392	196	16.0	91.2	45.6
Connecticut		216	46	207	161	21.3	95.8	74.5
Delaware		44	9	41	25	20.5	93.2	56.8
District of Columbia		49	8	49	35	16.3	100.0	71.4
Fed. of Micronesia		1		1			100.0	
Florida		563	113	533	389	20.1	94.7	
Georgia		282	111	279	187	39.4	98.9	66.3
Guam		1	1	1		100.0	100.0	
Hawaii		94	6	82	43	6.4	87.2	45.7
Idaho		73	13	65	19	17.8	89.0	26.0
Illinois		580	169	530	366	29.1	91.4	63.1
Indiana		335	112	309	220	33.4	92.2	65.7
Iowa		128	57	109	84	44.5	85.2	65.6
Kansas		225	55	203	101	24.4	90.2	44.9
Kentucky		314	130	277	177	41.4	88.2	56.4
Louisiana		154	27	143	69	17.5	92.9	44.8
Maine		202	28	187	103	13.9	92.6	51.0
Maryland		356	39	341	180	11.0	95.8	50.6
Massachusetts		309	30	300	216	9.7	97.1	69.9
Michigan		546	96	510	299	17.6	93.4	54.8
Minnesota		253	43	242	137	17.0	95.7	54.2
Mississippi		111	58	105	65	52.3	94.6	58.6
Missouri		221	80	211	150	36.2	95.5	67.9
Montana		46	14	44	20	30.4	95.7	43.5
Nebraska		111	20	101	53	18.0	91.0	47.7

Table 6.17 (cont.)
Facilities with client outreach, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Number and percent

		Nι	umber of facilities	s <sup>2</sup>		Percent <sup>2</sup>	
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>			Has Internet			Has Internet	
	Total	Operates hotline	access	Has web site	Operates hotline	access	Has web site
Nevada	86	14	78	52	16.3	90.7	60.5
New Hampshire	56	12	53	38	21.4	94.6	67.9
New Jersey	358	48	328	205	13.4	91.6	57.3
New Mexico	116	44	115	50	37.9	99.1	43.1
New York	1,044	176	1,014	663	16.9	97.1	63.5
North Carolina	343	94	321	175	27.4	93.6	51.0
North Dakota	51	15	43	19	29.4	84.3	37.3
Ohio	430	110	416	256	25.6	96.7	59.5
Oklahoma	152	38	143	74	25.0	94.1	48.7
Oregon	223	35	210	143	15.7	94.2	64.1
Palau	1	1	1		100.0	100.0	
Pennsylvania	443	79	425	294	17.8	95.9	66.4
Puerto Rico	156	23	41	20	14.7	26.3	12.8
Rhode Island	58	20	58	45	34.5	100.0	77.6
South Carolina	98	26	96	57	26.5	98.0	58.2
South Dakota	52	18	51	24	34.6	98.1	46.2
Tennessee	186	85	180	132	45.7	96.8	71.0
Texas	518	106	502	361	20.5	96.9	69.7
Utah	120	40	117	81	33.3	97.5	67.5
Vermont	37	18	37	27	48.6	100.0	73.0
Virgin Islands	2		2	1		100.0	50.0
Virginia	192	59	182	130	30.7	94.8	67.7
Washington	357	28	335	206	7.8	93.8	57.7
West Virginia	84	59	80	55	70.2	95.2	65.5
Wisconsin	298	83	280	162	27.9	94.0	54.4
Wyoming	54	19	49	22	35.2	90.7	40.7

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percents sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

Table 6.18

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

Number and percent distribution

					Facili	ities with C	TPs <sup>2</sup>					Clients in f	acilities witi	h OTPs²
						ŀ	Program ty	ре				Medication	1	
State or jurisdiction 1				Num	ber of facil	lities		Percent d	istribution		Nu	mber of clie	ents	Percent of all clients in OTP
		Number of facilities	Percent distri- bution	Main- tenance only	Detox only	Both	Total	Main- tenance only	Detox only	Both	Total	Meth- adone	Bupre- norphine	facilities receiving medication- assisted therapy
T	Total	1,069	100.0	399	86	584	100.0	37.3	8.0	54.6	237,001	235,836	1,165	84.9
Alabama Alaska		19 3	1.8 0.3	8 ‡	‡ 1	11 2	100.0 100.0	42.1	‡ 33.3	57.9 66.7	5,569 100	5,566 100	3	95.8 60.6
Arizona Arkansas		28	2.6 0.2	13	4 ‡	11	100.0	46.4 50.0	14.3	39.3 50.0	4,457 309	4,447 305	10 4	78.0 100.0
California Colorado		119 8	11.1 0.7	10 4	1 ‡	108 4	100.0 100.0	8.4 50.0	0.8 ‡	90.8 50.0	26,980 1,004	26,961 999	19 5	94.6 47.2
Connecticut Delaware		39 6	3.6 0.6	9	6	24 3	100.0 100.0	23.1 50.0	15.4 ‡	61.5 50.0	9,340 1,606	9,226 1,587	114 19	90.1 70.7
District of Columbia Fed. of Micronesia		11 ‡	1.0 ‡	4 ‡	‡ ‡	7 ‡	100.0	36.4 ‡	‡ ‡	63.6 ‡	1,849	1,843 ‡	6 ‡	83.9
Florida Georgia		39 26	3.6 2.4	6 5	8 ‡	25 21	100.0	15.4 19.2	20.5	64.1 80.8	9,567 4.095	9,485 4,089	82 6	90.1
Guam Hawaii		‡ 4	‡ 0.4	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ 4	100.0	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ 100.0	‡ 618	‡ 618	‡ 	\$ 93.8
Idaho		‡	‡	į į	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	#
Illinois Indiana		52 12	4.9 1.1	29 3	4 ‡	19 9	100.0 100.0	55.8 25.0	7.7 ‡	36.5 75.0	10,390 2,624	10,372 2,622	18 2	82.5 80.9
lowa Kansas Kentucky		3 5 9	0.3 0.5 0.8	2 2 7	‡ ‡ ‡	1 3 2	100.0 100.0 100.0	66.7 40.0 77.8	‡ ‡ ‡	33.3 60.0 22.2	271 892 1,173	271 884 1,142	8 31	65.8 100.0 91.9
Louisiana Maine		13 6	1.2 0.6	2 3	1	10 2	100.0	15.4 50.0	7.7 16.7	76.9 33.3	2,641	2,640 1.678	1 33	71.6 89.3
Maryland Massachusetts		46 46	4.3 4.3	23 9	‡ 9	23 28	100.0	50.0 19.6	‡ 19.6	50.0 60.9	12,536 12,123	12,337 12,114	199 9	89.0 86.3
Michigan Minnesota		32 9	3.0	12 4	1	19 4	100.0	37.5 44.4	3.1	59.4 44.4	6,978	6,876 1.624	102 15	88.4 91.4
Mississippi Missouri		‡ 11	0.8 ‡ 1.0	‡ 2	† 1	‡ 8	100.0	44.4 ‡ 18.2	11.1 ‡ 9.1	44.4 ‡ 72.7	2.072	1,624 ‡ 2,072	‡	91.4 ‡ 92.3
Montana Nebraska		‡ 1	1.0 ‡ 0.1		‡ ‡	0 ‡ 1	100.0	16.2 ‡ ‡	9.1 ‡ ‡	† 100.0	2,072 ‡ 216	2,072 ‡ 215	‡ 1	\$2.3 ‡ 100.0

Table 6.18 (cont.)

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

Number and percent distribution

				Facil	ities with C	TPs <sup>2</sup>					Clients in t	facilities wit	h OTPs²
					F	Program ty	pe				Medication	า	Percent of all
State or jurisdiction 1			Num	ber of faci	lities		Percent d	istribution		Nu	mber of cli	ents	clients in OTP
,	Number	Percent	Main-				Main-						facilities receiving
	of	distri-	tenance	Detox			tenance	Detox			Meth-	Bupre-	medication-
	facilities	bution	only	only	Both	Total	only	only	Both	Total	adone	norphine	assisted therapy
Nevada	9	0.8	6	‡	3	100.0	66.7	‡	33.3	1,162	1,162		74.2
New Hampshire	6	0.6	1	‡	5	100.0	16.7	‡	83.3	824	824		98.9
New Jersey	34	3.2	6	‡	28	100.0	17.6	‡	82.4	11,365	11,338	27	86.9
New Mexico	7	0.7	2	‡	5	100.0	28.6	‡	71.4	1,487	1,468	19	85.0
New York	189	17.7	106	31	52	100.0	56.1	16.4	27.5	41,384	41,249	135	91.9
North Carolina	28	2.6	13	2	13	100.0	46.4	7.1	46.4	5,567	5,557	10	55.8
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	<b>‡</b>	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	13	1.2	7	‡	6	100.0	53.8	‡	46.2	2,263	2,252	11	45.5
Oklahoma	6	0.6	4	‡	2	100.0	66.7	‡	33.3	1,168	1,165	3	75.3
Oregon	13	1.2	3	‡	10	100.0	23.1	‡	76.9	3,021	3,018	3	99.6
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Pennsylvania	47	4.4	30	7	10	100.0	63.8	14.9	21.3	11,747	11,708	39	85.1
Puerto Rico	5	0.5	3	1	1	100.0	60.0	20.0	20.0	4,225	4,225		100.0
Rhode Island	18	1.7	6	1	11	100.0	33.3	5.6	61.1	3,144	3,105	39	70.7
South Carolina	11	1.0	5	‡	6	100.0	45.5	‡	54.5	2,683	2,673	10	71.1
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	5	0.5	1	‡	4	100.0	20.0	‡	80.0	2,402	2,402		97.6
Texas	66	6.2	33	1	32	100.0	50.0	1.5	48.5	9,307	9,281	26	79.4
Utah	6	0.6	1	‡	5	100.0	16.7	‡	83.3	1,719	1,650	69	100.0
Vermont	3	0.3	1	2	‡	100.0	33.3	66.7	‡	168	158	10	63.9
Virgin Islands	1	0.1	‡	‡	1	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	100	100		
Virginia	16	1.5	1	2	13	100.0	6.3	12.5	81.3	3,321	3,293	28	74.0
Washington	17	1.6	5	‡	12	100.0	29.4	‡	70.6	4,379	4,336	43	73.6
West Virginia	7	0.7	1	‡	6	100.0	14.3	‡	85.7	2,755	2,755		70.1
Wisconsin	13	1.2	3	1	9	100.0	23.1	7.7	69.2	2,050	2,044	6	76.3
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	#	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 6.19a

Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

Number

							Num	ber of facilities v		?					
								Type of care off	fered <sup>3</sup>						
State or jurisdiction 1						Outpatient				Non-ho	spital re	sidential			spital atient
		Total	Any out- patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen- tial	Short- term	Long- term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat- ment	Detox
	Total	1,069	979	614	261	98	625	927	96	63	40	64	115	65	109
Alabama		19	19	8	2	1	12	19							
Alaska		3	3	2	1	1	2	2					1	1	1
Arizona		28	28	18	12	6	16	24	1	1			4	4	4
Arkansas		2	2				1	2							
California		119	117	66	13	5	109	115	2	1	2		1		1
Colorado		8	8	7	2		6	8	1	1		1			
Connecticut		39	32	19	10	7	19	28	7	2	2	4	6	4	6
Delaware		6	6	6	2	1	1	6		‡					
District of Columbia		11	10	5	5	4	7	7	1	1		1	3	2	3
Fed. of Micronesia		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	#	‡
Florida		39	35	7	6	5	27	31	6	4	3	6	3	2	3
Georgia		26	26	17	4	1	24	26							
Guam		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii		4	4	4	1	1	4	4							
Idaho		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	#	‡
Illinois		52	47	41	24	5	21	45	8	6	4	6	7	2	6
Indiana		12	12	10	4	1	10	12							
Iowa		3	3	2	2	1	3	3							
Kansas		5	5	4	2		4	5							
Kentucky		9	9	6	2	1	4	8	1	1			1	1	1
Louisiana		13	13	9	3		11	12					1		1
Maine		6	6	6	2	1	3	5					2	1	2
Maryland		46	45	24	12	2	23	42	1	1		1			
Massachusetts		46	39	31	9	5	26	35	12	6		10	10	4	10
Michigan		32	31	22	8	5	22	30	2	2		2	1		1
Minnesota		9	9	6	4	3	6	8	1	1	1		1	1	1
Mississippi		‡		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	Ė	‡	‡	#		± .	‡
Missouri		11	11	4	3	1	10	10							
Montana		‡	<u>'</u>	±	‡	<u>.</u>	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	<b> </b>	‡	‡
Nebraska		1	1 1	1			1	1							

Table 6.19a (cont.)

Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

Number

						Num	ber of facilities v	vith OTPs <sup>2</sup>	2					
							Type of care of							
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>					Outpatient		.,		Non-ho	spital re	sidential			spital atient
	Total	Any out- patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen- tial	Short- term	Long- term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat- ment	Detox
Nevada	9	9	7	2		6	9							
New Hampshire	6	5	2			5	5					1		1
New Jersey	34	33	26	18	4	27	32	4	2	3	2			
New Mexico	7	7	4			5	7							
New York	189	143	83	31	10	54	134	16	10	8	9	45	23	41
North Carolina	28	25	14	7	5	15	25	4	2	2	3	2	2	2
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	<b>‡</b>	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	13	13	12	11	3	8	12	6	4	5	2	i		1
Oklahoma	6	6	5	2		3	6					1		1
Oregon	13	13	9	2		10	13							
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	47	40	30	19	6	8	37	9	8	4	8	9	7	8
Puerto Rico	5	5	2			2	4	1	1			1	1	1
Rhode Island	18	16	11	4	1	12	15	2		1	2	2	1	2
South Carolina	11	11	8	2	2	8	11	2	2	2	2			
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	<b>‡</b>	‡	‡	‡	#		#	‡
Tennessee	5	5	1			4	5							
Texas	66	65	37	12	3	38	65	2	2	1	1	2	1	2
Utah	6	6	4			5	6							
Vermont	3	2	2	1	1		1	1	1	1		2	2	2
Virgin Islands	1	1	1	1	‡	1	1					‡	‡	‡
Virginia	16	16	12	6	4	11	16	2	2	1	2	3	3	3
Washington	17	17	7	6	1	14	17	2	1		1	1	1	1
West Virginia	7	7	5	1		6	7							
Wisconsin	13	13	7	3	1	11	11	2	1		1	4	2	4
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 6.19b

Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

Percent

							Perc	ent of facilities v	with OTPs <sup>2</sup>						
								Type of care of	fered <sup>3</sup>						
State or jurisdiction 1						Outpatient				Non-ho	spital res	sidential			spital atient
		No. of facilities	Any out- patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen- tial	Short- term	Long- term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat- ment	Detox
	Total	1,069	91.6	57.4	24.4	9.2	58.5	86.7	9.0	5.9	3.7	6.0	10.8	6.1	10.2
Alabama		19	100.0	42.1	10.5	5.3	63.2	100.0							
Alaska		3	100.0	66.7	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7					33.3	33.3	33.3
Arizona		28	100.0	64.3	42.9	21.4	57.1	85.7	3.6	3.6			14.3	14.3	14.3
Arkansas		2	100.0				50.0	100.0							
California		119	98.3	55.5	10.9	4.2	91.6	96.6	1.7	8.0	1.7		0.8		0.8
Colorado		8	100.0	87.5	25.0		75.0	100.0	12.5	12.5		12.5			
Connecticut		39	82.1	48.7	25.6	17.9	48.7	71.8	17.9	5.1	5.1	10.3	15.4	10.3	15.4
Delaware		6	100.0	100.0	33.3	16.7	16.7	100.0		‡					
District of Columbia		11	90.9	45.5	45.5	36.4	63.6	63.6	9.1	9.1		9.1	27.3	18.2	27.3
Fed. of Micronesia		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida		39	89.7	17.9	15.4	12.8	69.2	79.5	15.4	10.3	7.7	15.4	7.7	5.1	7.7
Georgia		26	100.0	65.4	15.4	3.8	92.3	100.0							
Guam		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii		4	100.0	100.0	25.0	25.0	100.0	100.0							
Idaho		‡	‡	‡	#	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Illinois		52	90.4	78.8	46.2	9.6	40.4	86.5	15.4	11.5	7.7	11.5	13.5	3.8	11.5
Indiana		12	100.0	83.3	33.3	8.3	83.3	100.0							
Iowa		3	100.0	66.7	66.7	33.3	100.0	100.0							
Kansas		5	100.0	80.0	40.0		80.0	100.0							
Kentucky		9	100.0	66.7	22.2	11.1	44.4	88.9	11.1	11.1			11.1	11.1	11.1
Louisiana		13	100.0	69.2	23.1		84.6	92.3					7.7		7.7
Maine		6	100.0	100.0	33.3	16.7	50.0	83.3					33.3	16.7	33.3
Maryland		46	97.8	52.2	26.1	4.3	50.0	91.3	2.2	2.2		2.2			
Massachusetts		46	84.8	67.4	19.6	10.9	56.5	76.1	26.1	13.0		21.7	21.7	8.7	21.7
Michigan		32	96.9	68.8	25.0	15.6	68.8	93.8	6.3	6.3		6.3	3.1		3.1
Minnesota		9	100.0	66.7	44.4	33.3	66.7	88.9	11.1	11.1	11.1		11.1	11.1	11.1
Mississippi		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Missouri		11	100.0	36.4	27.3	9.1	90.9	90.9	-:-						
Montana		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	<b>‡</b>	‡	‡
Nebraska		1	100.0	100.0			100.0	100.0							

Table 6.19b (cont.)

Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

Percent

						Perc	ent of facilities v	vith OTPs²	!					
							Type of care of	fered <sup>3</sup>						
State or jurisdiction 1					Outpatient				Non-ho	spital re	sidential			spital atient
	No. of	Any out-			Day treatment or partial	_	Methadone	Any residen-	Short-	Long-	_	Any hospital	Treat-	_
	facilities	patient	Regular	Intensive	hospitalization	Detox	maintenance	tial	term	term	Detox	inpatient	ment	Detox
Nevada	9	100.0	77.8	22.2		66.7	100.0							
New Hampshire	6	83.3	33.3			83.3	83.3					16.7		16.7
New Jersey	34	97.1	76.5	52.9	11.8	79.4	94.1	11.8	5.9	8.8	5.9			
New Mexico	7	100.0	57.1			71.4	100.0							
New York	189	75.7	43.9	16.4	5.3	28.6	70.9	8.5	5.3	4.2	4.8	23.8	12.2	21.7
North Carolina	28	89.3	50.0	25.0	17.9	53.6	89.3	14.3	7.1	7.1	10.7	7.1	7.1	7.1
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	#	‡	‡	#	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	13	100.0	92.3	84.6	23.1	61.5	92.3	46.2	30.8	38.5	15.4	7.7		7.7
Oklahoma	6	100.0	83.3	33.3		50.0	100.0					16.7		16.7
Oregon	13	100.0	69.2	15.4		76.9	100.0							
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	47	85.1	63.8	40.4	12.8	17.0	78.7	19.1	17.0	8.5	17.0	19.1	14.9	17.0
Puerto Rico	5	100.0	40.0			40.0	80.0	20.0	20.0			20.0	20.0	20.0
Rhode Island	18	88.9	61.1	22.2	5.6	66.7	83.3	11.1		5.6	11.1	11.1	5.6	11.1
South Carolina	11	100.0	72.7	18.2	18.2	72.7	100.0	18.2	18.2	18.2	18.2			
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	5	100.0	20.0			80.0	100.0							
Texas	66	98.5	56.1	18.2	4.5	57.6	98.5	3.0	3.0	1.5	1.5	3.0	1.5	3.0
Utah	6	100.0	66.7			83.3	100.0							
Vermont	3	66.7	66.7	33.3	33.3		33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3		66.7	66.7	66.7
Virgin Islands	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	‡	100.0	100.0					<b>‡</b>	‡	‡
Virginia	16	100.0	75.0	37.5	25.0	68.8	100.0	12.5	12.5	6.3	12.5	18.8	18.8	18.8
Washington	17	100.0	41.2	35.3	5.9	82.4	100.0	11.8	5.9		5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9
West Virginia	7	100.0	71.4	14.3		85.7	100.0							
Wisconsin	13	100.0	53.8	23.1	7.7	84.6	84.6	15.4	7.7		7.7	30.8	15.4	30.8
Wyoming	‡	‡	<u></u>	#	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	#	‡	‡	‡	‡

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 6.20a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Number

						Num	ber of facilit	ies with OT	Ps <sup>2, 3</sup>			
						Licensing, cer	tification, or	accreditation	on organiza	ation		
State or jurisdiction 1		Total	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO⁴	CARF⁴	NCQA⁴	COA ⁴	Other state/ local agency/ organization
	Total	1,069	1,067	918	233	609	109	407	593	26	59	175
Alabama		19	19	17	17	11		2	18			5
Alaska		3	3	3			1	1	2			
Arizona		28	28	16	14	24	4	6	21			4
Arkansas		2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1			1
California		119	119	106	16	29	4	24	74	2	19	23
Colorado		8	8	8		3		1	7			1
Connecticut		39	38	25	20	34		17	22	‡		3
Delaware		6	6	6	2	1		3	3	‡		2
District of Columbia		11	11	7	3	6	2	4	8	2	1	2
Fed. of Micronesia		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	#	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida		39	39	38	16	27	2	23	17	2	2	9
Georgia		26	26	23	10	7	1	5	18	2		6
Guam		‡	<b> </b>	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii		4	4	2		2			4			
Idaho		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	#	‡	‡	‡	‡
Illinois		52	52	47	6	11	6	26	24	6	7	5
Indiana		12	12	10	6	6	1	3	10		1	4
Iowa		3	3	3		2			3			1
Kansas		5	5	5	1	1	1	2	3	1		
Kentucky		9	9	9	1	2	1	2	7			1
Louisiana		13	13	9		8	2	2	11			
Maine		6	6	5	1	2	2	3	2			2
Maryland		46	46	37	6	19		24	18		1	4
Massachusetts		46	46	41	3	35	8	14	31	1	2	6
Michigan		32	32	31	3	8	2	12	19	1	3	4
Minnesota		9	8	7	3	4		3	1		4	
Mississippi		‡	‡	±	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Missouri		11	11	9	6	4	2	7		1		1
Montana		‡	<b> </b>	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Nebraska		1	1	1				1				1

Table 6.20a (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Number

				Mull	ibei						
					Num	ber of facilit	ies with OT	Ps <sup>2, 3</sup>			
					Licensing, cer				ation		
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO⁴	CARF⁴	NCQA <sup>4</sup>	COA ⁴	Other state/ local agency, organization
Nevada	9	9	8		9			9			1
New Hampshire	6	6	5	2	2	1	1	3			2
New Jersey	34	34	27		29		12	20		1	1
New Mexico	7	7	6	5	7	1	1	6			1
New York	189	189	184	21	145	46	137	46	4	2	24
North Carolina	28	28	22	10	14	1	2	23		2	6
North Dakota	‡	‡	±	‡	‡	<b>‡</b>	<b>‡</b>	‡	‡	#	‡
Ohio	13	13	10	2	1	2	5	9			2
Oklahoma	6	6	3	2		1	1	5	‡		2
Oregon	13	13	13	3	1		1	12	1		2
Palau	‡	‡		<b>‡</b>	‡	<b>‡</b>	‡	‡	<b>‡</b>	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	47	47	37	9	40	6	22	24	1	4	15
Puerto Rico	5	5	5	3	3	1		5	1		2
Rhode Island	18	18	15	7	15	1	8	10			2
South Carolina	11	11	7	3	11			11		1	1
South Dakota	‡	±	±	<b>‡</b>	‡	<b>‡</b>	‡	‡	‡	‡	<b>‡</b>
Tennessee	5	5	5	1	2	1	2	3			1
Texas	66	66	45	10	55	2	14	47	1	4	9
Utah	6	6	6	3	1			6			1
Vermont	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	1			1
Virgin Islands	1	1	1	‡	1	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	16	16	15	8	5	2	6	11		1	4
Washington	17	17	17	5	8		3	6			9
West Virginia	7	7	6	3	3			7			1
Wisconsin	13	13	11		7	3	4	5		4	3
Wyoming	‡	‡		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 6.20b

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

Percent

						Per	cent of facili	ities with O	ΓPs²			
						Licensing, cer	tification, or	accreditation	on organiza	ation		
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Number of facilities	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO <sup>3</sup>	CARF <sup>3</sup>	NCQA <sup>3</sup>	COA <sup>3</sup>	Other state/ local agency/ organization
	Total	1,069	99.8	85.9	21.8	57.0	10.2	38.1	55.5	2.4	5.5	16.4
Alabama		19	100.0	89.5	89.5	57.9		10.5	94.7			26.3
Alaska		3	100.0	100.0			33.3	33.3	66.7			
Arizona		28	100.0	57.1	50.0	85.7	14.3	21.4	75.0			14.3
Arkansas		2	100.0	100.0	50.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	50.0			50.0
California		119	100.0	89.1	13.4	24.4	3.4	20.2	62.2	1.7	16.0	19.3
Colorado		8	100.0	100.0		37.5		12.5	87.5			12.5
Connecticut		39	97.4	64.1	51.3	87.2		43.6	56.4	<b>‡</b>		7.7
Delaware		6	100.0	100.0	33.3	16.7		50.0	50.0	‡		33.3
District of Columbia		11	100.0	63.6	27.3	54.5	18.2	36.4	72.7	18.2	9.1	18.2
Fed. of Micronesia		‡	<b> </b>		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida		39	100.0	97.4	41.0	69.2	5.1	59.0	43.6	5.1	5.1	23.1
Georgia		26	100.0	88.5	38.5	26.9	3.8	19.2	69.2	7.7		23.1
Guam		‡	<b> </b>	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii		4	100.0	50.0		50.0			100.0	‡		
Idaho		‡	<b> </b>		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Illinois		52	100.0	90.4	11.5	21.2	11.5	50.0	46.2	11.5	13.5	9.6
Indiana		12	100.0	83.3	50.0	50.0	8.3	25.0	83.3		8.3	33.3
lowa		3	100.0	100.0		66.7			100.0			33.3
Kansas		5	100.0	100.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	40.0	60.0	20.0		
Kentucky		9	100.0	100.0	11.1	22.2	11.1	22.2	77.8			11.1
Louisiana		13	100.0	69.2		61.5	15.4	15.4	84.6			
Maine		6	100.0	83.3	16.7	33.3	33.3	50.0	33.3			33.3
Maryland		46	100.0	80.4	13.0	41.3		52.2	39.1		2.2	8.7
Massachusetts		46	100.0	89.1	6.5	76.1	17.4	30.4	67.4	2.2	4.3	13.0
Michigan		32	100.0	96.9	9.4	25.0	6.3	37.5	59.4	3.1	9.4	12.5
Minnesota		9	88.9	77.8	33.3	44.4		33.3	11.1		44.4	
Mississippi		‡	ļ ‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Missouri		11	100.0	81.8	54.5	36.4	18.2	63.6		9.1		9.1
Montana		‡	<b> </b>	<b>‡</b>	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Nebraska		1	100.0	100.0				100.0				100.0

Table 6.20b (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Percent

					Per	cent of facil	ities with 07	rPs²			
					Licensing, cer	tification, or	accreditation	on organiza	ation		
State or jurisdiction 1	Number of facilities	Any listed agency/ organization	State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO <sup>3</sup>	CARF <sup>3</sup>	NCQA <sup>3</sup>	COA <sup>3</sup>	Other state/ local agency/ organization
Nevada	9	100.0	88.9		100.0			100.0			11.1
New Hampshire	6	100.0	83.3	33.3	33.3	16.7	16.7	50.0			33.3
New Jersey	34	100.0	79.4		85.3		35.3	58.8		2.9	2.9
New Mexico	7	100.0	85.7	71.4	100.0	14.3	14.3	85.7			14.3
New York	189	100.0	97.4	11.1	76.7	24.3	72.5	24.3	2.1	1.1	12.7
North Carolina	28	100.0	78.6	35.7	50.0	3.6	7.1	82.1		7.1	21.4
North Dakota	‡	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	‡	‡	#	#	‡	#	‡	‡
Ohio	13	100.0	76.9	15.4	7.7	15.4	38.5	69.2			15.4
Oklahoma	6	100.0	50.0	33.3		16.7	16.7	83.3	‡		33.3
Oregon	13	100.0	100.0	23.1	7.7		7.7	92.3	7.7		15.4
Palau	‡	<b> </b>		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	47	100.0	78.7	19.1	85.1	12.8	46.8	51.1	2.1	8.5	31.9
Puerto Rico	5	100.0	100.0	60.0	60.0	20.0		100.0	20.0		40.0
Rhode Island	18	100.0	83.3	38.9	83.3	5.6	44.4	55.6			11.1
South Carolina	11	100.0	63.6	27.3	100.0			100.0		9.1	9.1
South Dakota	‡	ļ ‡	ļ ‡	‡	‡	‡	#	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	5	100.0	100.0	20.0	40.0	20.0	40.0	60.0			20.0
Texas	66	100.0	68.2	15.2	83.3	3.0	21.2	71.2	1.5	6.1	13.6
Utah	6	100.0	100.0	50.0	16.7			100.0			16.7
Vermont	3	100.0	100.0	33.3	66.7	33.3	33.3	33.3			33.3
Virgin Islands	1	100.0	100.0	‡	100.0	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	16	100.0	93.8	50.0	31.3	12.5	37.5	68.8		6.3	25.0
Washington	17	100.0	100.0	29.4	47.1		17.6	35.3			52.9
West Virginia	7	100.0	85.7	42.9	42.9			100.0			14.3
Wisconsin	13	100.0	84.6		53.8	23.1	30.8	38.5		30.8	23.1
Wyoming	‡	<b>‡</b>	<b>‡</b>	‡	‡	‡	‡	#	‡	‡	<u> </u>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Rehabilitation Accreditation Commission; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 6.21a Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005 Number

							Number	of clients				
							Facility (	operation				
State or jurisdiction					Local,				Federa	al govt.		
		Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
	Total	1,081,049	595,633	302,595	95,667	42,431	36,194	28,842	5,771	1,458	123	8,529
Alabama Alaska Arizona		11,785 3,277 22,444	4,307 1,570 13,426	5,692 472 6,642	1,244 234 42	136 31 116	406 354 555	358 244 307	48 92 ‡	‡ 18 248	‡ ‡ ‡	‡ 616 1,663
Arkansas		3,108	2,204	338	‡	243	323	323	ŧ	‡	ŧ	‡
California		135,278	76,261	36,637	18,801	344	3,084	2,432	387	265	‡	151
Colorado Connecticut		32,559 21,502	9,853 18,204	19,325 1,631	918 64	1,750 1,108	665 495	597 495	43	25 ‡	‡ ‡	48
Delaware District of Columbia		4,254 4,440	3,213 2,558	957 706	‡ 611	7 55	77 510	42 437	35 73	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ ‡
Fed. of Micronesia		4,440	2,556	‡	±	1	‡	<del>4</del> 37	,, ,	‡ ‡	<b>+</b> ‡	
Florida Georgia		43,088 16,289	21,856 4,006	15,436 6,519	3,160 1,518	267 3,285	2,369 961	2,157 537	212 424	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ ‡
Guam Hawaii Idaho		108 3,717 3,511	2,750 1,250	‡ 385 1,700	108  23	‡ 32 68	‡ 550 268	‡ 61 246	‡ 489 22	‡ ‡ ‡	‡ ‡ ‡	‡ ‡ 202
Illinois Indiana Iowa		40,871 25,726	26,499 16,378	11,241 6,966	1,111 1,746	934 352	1,086 284	981 284	105 ‡	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	‡ ‡
Kansas Kentucky		8,362 9,723 21,192	7,550 5,646 12,851	296 2,348 7,747	75 1,163 332	76 83 138	338 483 124	338 307 84	‡ 113 40	‡ 63 ‡	‡ ‡ ‡	27 ‡ ‡
Louisiana Maine		12,139 8,482	2,137 4,845	3,319 3,307	1,088 25	5,057 54	529 106	425 90	104 16	‡ ‡	‡ ‡	9 145
Maryland Massachusetts Michigan		35,575 35,231 43,943	12,253 22,001 26,167	12,434 10,355 12,986	3,255 1,316 3,014	6,329 156 522	1,304 1,403 818	744 1,337 818	520 8 ‡	‡ ‡ ‡	40 58 ‡	‡ ‡ 436
Minnesota Mississippi		10,177 5,343	4,536 3,026	4,278 273	152 869	312 574	719 601	709 563	‡ 38	10 ‡	‡ ‡	180
Missouri Montana Nebraska		17,535 3,048 4,952	13,586 2,244 3,251	3,062 54 598	83 272 476	241 49 271	563 226 301	443 139 268	100 ‡ 15	20 87 18	‡ ‡ ‡	203 55

Table 6.21a (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Number

						Number	of clients				
						Facility (	operation				
State or jurisdiction				Local,				Federa	al govt.		
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	7,020	3,738	2,590	176	68	348	216	75	57		100
New Hampshire	3,258	2,270	905	27	56	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	<b>‡</b>
New Jersey	33,517	19,369	11,505	1,224	1,177	242	210	32	‡	‡	‡
New Mexico	10,223	4,669	2,903	81	656	530	139	15	376		1,384
New York	118,789	81,329	20,018	11,413	3,649	2,187	2,187		‡	‡	193
North Carolina	28,105	13,100	6,174	6,928	1,129	761	287	466	8	‡	13
North Dakota	2,036	438	391	<b>‡</b>	966	17	17	‡	‡	‡	224
Ohio	34,095	27,587	2,142	1,956	738	1,672	1,642	30	‡	‡	‡
Oklahoma	12,573	9,045	1,514	108	767	891	381	361	149	‡	248
Oregon	20,710	10,073	7,029	2,977	150	31	18	‡	13	‡	450
Palau	17	l ‡	#	‡	17	‡	±	±	‡	‡	±
Pennsylvania	39,351	25,698	11,463	460	376	1,354	1,354	Ė	Ė	į.	l į
Puerto Rico	11,122	3,915	722	18	6,367	100	75	‡	‡	25	±
Rhode Island	6,601	3,551	2,870	‡	· ‡	180	145	35	‡	‡	
South Carolina	13,608	3,375	3,331	5,703	869	330	250	80	‡	‡	‡
South Dakota	2,232	1,386	314	120	48	154	82	5	67	‡	210
Tennessee	13,712	8,704	4,046	698	12	252	252	±	‡	‡	‡
Texas	35,018	12,550	16,595	2,177	483	3,188	2,843	345	Ė	į.	25
Utah	12,321	5,112	3,742	3,006	210	111	111	<b>‡</b>	į.	‡	140
Vermont	2,698	2,418	36	200	‡	44	44	‡	‡	‡	<b>‡</b>
Virgin Islands	112	12	‡	100	±	‡	‡	±	±	‡	+
Virginia	21,228	3,120	4,304	11,232	1,712	860	417	443	‡	‡	±
Washington	36,104	17,698	12,570	1,707	258	2,603	1,569	1,000	34	‡	1,268
West Virginia	7,740	3,123	4,259	15	12	331	331	‡	‡	į.	± ,
Wisconsin	17,765	6,941	6,710	3,258	60	257	257	±	±	‡	539
Wyoming	3,434	1,984	758	383	60	249	249	±	±	ŧ	±

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 6.21b Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005 Percent distribution

							Percent o	distribution				
							Facility (	operation				
State or jurisdiction					Local,				Federa	al govt.		
		Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
T	Total	100.0	55.1	28.0	8.8	3.9	3.3	2.7	0.5	0.1	*	0.8
Alabama		100.0	36.5	48.3	10.6	1.2	3.4	3.0	0.4	‡	‡	±
Alaska		100.0	47.9	14.4	7.1	0.9	10.8	7.4	2.8	0.5	į	18.8
Arizona		100.0	59.8	29.6	0.2	0.5	2.5	1.4	‡	1.1	‡	7.4
Arkansas		100.0	70.9	10.9	‡	7.8	10.4	10.4	‡	‡	‡	‡
California		100.0	56.4	27.1	13.9	0.3	2.3	1.8	0.3	0.2	‡	0.1
Colorado		100.0	30.3	59.4	2.8	5.4	2.0	1.8	0.1	0.1	‡	0.1
Connecticut		100.0	84.7	7.6	0.3	5.2	2.3	2.3		‡	į.	
Delaware		100.0	75.5	22.5	‡	0.2	1.8	1.0	0.8	‡	‡	‡
District of Columbia		100.0	57.6	15.9	13.8	1.2	11.5	9.8	1.6	‡	‡	‡
Fed. of Micronesia		100.0	‡	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida		100.0	50.7	35.8	7.3	0.6	5.5	5.0	0.5	‡	‡	‡
Georgia		100.0	24.6	40.0	9.3	20.2	5.9	3.3	2.6	‡	‡	‡
Guam		100.0		‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii		100.0	74.0	10.4	‡	0.9	14.8	1.6	13.2	‡	‡	‡
Idaho		100.0	35.6	48.4	0.7	1.9	7.6	7.0	0.6	‡	‡	5.8
Illinois		100.0	64.8	27.5	2.7	2.3	2.7	2.4	0.3	‡	‡	‡
Indiana		100.0	63.7	27.1	6.8	1.4	1.1	1.1	‡	‡	‡	‡
Iowa		100.0	90.3	3.5	0.9	0.9	4.0	4.0	‡	‡	‡	0.3
Kansas		100.0	58.1	24.1	12.0	0.9	5.0	3.2	1.2	0.6	‡	‡
Kentucky		100.0	60.6	36.6	1.6	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.2	‡	‡	‡
Louisiana		100.0	17.6	27.3	9.0	41.7	4.4	3.5	0.9	‡	‡	0.1
Maine		100.0	57.1	39.0	0.3	0.6	1.2	1.1	0.2	‡	‡	1.7
Maryland		100.0	34.4	35.0	9.1	17.8	3.7	2.1	1.5	‡	0.1	‡
Massachusetts		100.0	62.4	29.4	3.7	0.4	4.0	3.8	*	‡	0.2	‡
Michigan		100.0	59.5	29.6	6.9	1.2	1.9	1.9	‡	‡	‡	1.0
Minnesota		100.0	44.6	42.0	1.5	3.1	7.1	7.0	‡	0.1	‡	1.8
Mississippi		100.0	56.6	5.1	16.3	10.7	11.2	10.5	0.7	‡	‡	‡
Missouri		100.0	77.5	17.5	0.5	1.4	3.2	2.5	0.6	0.1	‡	‡
Montana		100.0	73.6	1.8	8.9	1.6	7.4	4.6	‡	2.9	‡	6.7
Nebraska		100.0	65.7	12.1	9.6	5.5	6.1	5.4	0.3	0.4	‡	1.1

Table 6.21b (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Percent distribution

						Percent o	distribution				
						Facility (	operation				
State or jurisdiction				Local,				Federa	al govt.		
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	100.0	53.2	36.9	2.5	1.0	5.0	3.1	1.1	0.8		1.4
New Hampshire	100.0	69.7	27.8	0.8	1.7	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
New Jersey	100.0	57.8	34.3	3.7	3.5	0.7	0.6	0.1	‡	‡	‡
New Mexico	100.0	45.7	28.4	8.0	6.4	5.2	1.4	0.1	3.7		13.5
New York	100.0	68.5	16.9	9.6	3.1	1.8	1.8		‡	‡	0.2
North Carolina	100.0	46.6	22.0	24.7	4.0	2.7	1.0	1.7	*	‡	*
North Dakota	100.0	21.5	19.2	‡	47.4	0.8	0.8	‡	‡	‡	11.0
Ohio	100.0	80.9	6.3	5. <del>7</del>	2.2	4.9	4.8	0.1	‡	<b>±</b>	‡
Oklahoma	100.0	71.9	12.0	0.9	6.1	7.1	3.0	2.9	1.2	į.	2.0
Oregon	100.0	48.6	33.9	14.4	0.7	0.1	0.1	‡	0.1	‡	2.2
Palau	100.0		‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	±
Pennsylvania	100.0	65.3	29.1	1.2	1.0	3.4	3.4	‡	‡	į.	‡
Puerto Rico	100.0	35.2	6.5	0.2	57.2	0.9	0.7	‡	‡	0.2	‡
Rhode Island	100.0	53.8	43.5	‡	‡	2.7	2.2	0.5	‡	‡	‡
South Carolina	100.0	24.8	24.5	41.9	6.4	2.4	1.8	0.6	‡	‡	‡
South Dakota	100.0	62.1	14.1	5.4	2.2	6.9	3.7	0.2	3.0	±	9.4
Tennessee	100.0	63.5	29.5	5.1	0.1	1.8	1.8	‡	‡	Ė	±
Texas	100.0	35.8	47.4	6.2	1.4	9.1	8.1	1.0	‡	‡	0.1
Utah	100.0	41.5	30.4	24.4	1.7	0.9	0.9	‡	‡	‡	1.1
Vermont	100.0	89.6	1.3	7.4	‡	1.6	1.6	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virgin Islands	100.0	10.7	‡	89.3	±	‡	‡	<b>±</b>	±	±	l ±
Virginia	100.0	14.7	20.3	52.9	8.1	4.1	2.0	2.1	Ė	į.	<u> </u>
Washington	100.0	49.0	34.8	4.7	0.7	7.2	4.3	2.8	0.1	ŧ	3.5
West Virginia	100.0	40.3	55.0	0.2	0.2	4.3	4.3	‡	‡	į.	‡
Wisconsin	100.0	39.1	37.8	18.3	0.3	1.4	1.4	‡	‡	į.	3.0
Wyoming	100.0	57.8	22.1	11.2	1.7	7.3	7.3	‡	‡	‡	‡

<sup>\*</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 6.22 Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005 Number and percent distribution

				Number of clients						Percent distribution		
			P	rimary focus of facility					Pi	rimary focus of facility		
State or jurisdiction 1		Substance		Mix of mental health			1	Substance		Mix of mental health		
		abuse	Mental	and substance	General			abuse	Mental	and substance	General	
		treatment	health	abuse treatment	health	Other/		treatment	health	abuse treatment	health	Other/
	Total	services	services	services	care	unknown	Total	services	services	services	care	unknown
Total	1,081,049	747,680	47,002	257,524	20,763	8,080	100.0	69.2	4.3	23.8	1.9	0.7
Alabama	11,785	10,509	368	640	245	23	100.0	89.2	3.1	5.4	2.1	0.2
Alaska	3,277	1,714	125	1,301	137		100.0	52.3	3.8	39.7	4.2	‡
Arizona	22,444	9,909	279	11,677	217	362	100.0	44.1	1.2	52.0	1.0	1.6
Arkansas	3,108	2,077	507	512	12		100.0	66.8	16.3	16.5	0.4	‡
California	135,278	105,098	2,994	22,618	3,248	1,320	100.0	77.7	2.2	16.7	2.4	1.0
Colorado	32,559	20,888	1,645	9,066	513	447	100.0	64.2	5.1	27.8	1.6	1.4
Connecticut	21,502	15,655	1,483	3,610	659	95	100.0	72.8	6.9	16.8	3.1	0.4
Delaware	4,254	2,764	115	1,322	42	11	100.0	65.0	2.7	31.1	1.0	0.3
District of Columbia	4,440	3,061	27	892	320	140	100.0	68.9	0.6	20.1	7.2	3.2
Fed. of Micronesia	1		1				100.0	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡
Florida	43,088	30,737	1,586	9,453	1,146	166	100.0	71.3	3.7	21.9	2.7	0.4
Georgia	16,289	10,205	682	5,402			100.0	62.6	4.2	33.2	‡	‡
Guam	108			108			100.0	#	‡	100.0	‡	‡
Hawaii	3,717	2,899	128	478	204	8	100.0	78.0	3.4	12.9	5.5	0.2
Idaho	3,511	1,953	51	1,390	95	22	100.0	55.6	1.5	39.6	2.7	0.6
Illinois	40,871	28,705	1,215	9,826	427	698	100.0	70.2	3.0	24.0	1.0	1.7
Indiana	25,726	10,853	4,150	10,474	69	180	100.0	42.2	16.1	40.7	0.3	0.7
Iowa	8,362	6,724	42	1,258	338		100.0	80.4	0.5	15.0	4.0	‡
Kansas	9,723	6,840	1,247	1,441	31	164	100.0	70.3	12.8	14.8	0.3	1.7
Kentucky	21,192	9,161	1,082	10,871	16	62	100.0	43.2	5.1	51.3	0.1	0.3
Louisiana	12,139	10,127	187	1,453	347	25	100.0	83.4	1.5	12.0	2.9	0.2
Maine	8,482	3,873	418	3,946	157	88	100.0	45.7	4.9	46.5	1.9	1.0
Maryland	35,575	32,102	377	2,801	231	64	100.0	90.2	1.1	7.9	0.6	0.2
Massachusetts	35,231	21,329	3,258	9,862	475	307	100.0	60.5	9.2	28.0	1.3	0.9
Michigan	43,943	22,725	4,333	15,482	1,238	165	100.0	51.7	9.9	35.2	2.8	0.4
Minnesota	10,177	8,093	6	2,035	17	26	100.0	79.5	0.1	20.0	0.2	0.3
Mississippi	5,343	1,411	1,310	2,059	563		100.0	26.4	24.5	38.5	10.5	‡
Missouri	17,535	11,424	721	4,920	349	121	100.0	65.1	4.1	28.1	2.0	0.7
Montana	3,048	1,791	3	901	45	308	100.0	58.8	0.1	29.6	1.5	10.1
Nebraska	4,952	1,635	319	2,701	254	43	100.0	33.0	6.4	54.5	5.1	0.9

Table 6.22 (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Number and percent distribution

				Number of clients						Percent distribution		
			Pr	imary focus of facility	,				Pı	rimary focus of facility	•	
State or jurisdiction 1		Substance		Mix of mental health			1	Substance		Mix of mental health		
otato or junourous.		abuse	Mental	and substance	General			abuse	Mental	and substance	General	
		treatment	health	abuse treatment	health	Other/		treatment	health	abuse treatment	health	Other/
	Total	services	services	services	care	unknown	Total	services	services	services	care	unknown
Nevada	7,020	4,499	242	1,890	303	86	100.0	64.1	3.4	26.9	4.3	1.2
New Hampshire	3,258	1,317	1,425	336	176	4	100.0	40.4	43.7	10.3	5.4	0.1
New Jersey	33,517	21,872	3,136	7,383	1,000	126	100.0	65.3	9.4	22.0	3.0	0.4
New Mexico	10,223	3,736	587	5,895		5	100.0	36.5	5.7	57.7	‡	*
New York	118,789	106,747	902	9,209	1,427	504	100.0	89.9	0.8	7.8	1.2	0.4
North Carolina	28,105	16,588	828	10,211	392	86	100.0	59.0	2.9	36.3	1.4	0.3
North Dakota	2,036	968	4	1,064			100.0	47.5	0.2	52.3	‡	‡
Ohio	34,095	20,576	2,765	9,477	1,181	96	100.0	60.3	8.1	27.8	3.5	0.3
Oklahoma	12,573	8,638	1,309	2,403	85	138	100.0	68.7	10.4	19.1	0.7	1.1
Oregon	20,710	14,914	545	4,953	263	35	100.0	72.0	2.6	23.9	1.3	0.2
Palau	17				17		100.0	‡	‡	‡	100.0	‡
Pennsylvania	39,351	30,172	479	8,260	183	257	100.0	76.7	1.2	21.0	0.5	0.7
Puerto Rico	11,122	9,652	175	1,210	15	70	100.0	86.8	1.6	10.9	0.1	0.6
Rhode Island	6,601	5,960	117	490	34		100.0	90.3	1.8	7.4	0.5	‡
South Carolina	13,608	12,992	79	332	205		100.0	95.5	0.6	2.4	1.5	‡
South Dakota	2,232	1,572	57	585	18		100.0	70.4	2.6	26.2	0.8	‡
Tennessee	13,712	5,598	1,700	5,386	1,019	9	100.0	40.8	12.4	39.3	7.4	0.1
Texas	35,018	28,589	732	3,279	2,104	314	100.0	81.6	2.1	9.4	6.0	0.9
Utah	12,321	6,083	351	5,833		54	100.0	49.4	2.8	47.3	‡	0.4
Vermont	2,698	1,455		1,144	34	65	100.0	53.9	‡	42.4	1.3	2.4
Virgin Islands	112	112					100.0	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	21,228	10,219	1,227	9,189	117	476	100.0	48.1	5.8	43.3	0.6	2.2
Washington	36,104	28,344	808	6,171	448	333	100.0	78.5	2.2	17.1	1.2	0.9
West Virginia	7,740	4,891	263	2,586			100.0	63.2	3.4	33.4	‡	‡
Wisconsin	17,765	6,956	535	9,503	347	424	100.0	39.2	3.0	53.5	2.0	2.4
Wyoming	3,434	968	77	2,236		153	100.0	28.2	2.2	65.1	‡	4.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>\*</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 6.23a Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005 Number

							Number of							
							Type of care	offered						
State or jurisdiction 1					Outpatient				Non-h	ospital res	idential		Hospital	inpatient
<b>,</b>		Total			Day treatment			Total				Total		
		out-			or partial		Methadone	residen-	Short-	Long-		hospital	Treat-	
	Total	patient	Regular	Intensive	hospitalization	Detox	maintenance	tial	term	term	Detox	inpatient	ment	Detox
Tota	1,081,049	961,805	569,272	125,573	24,928	13,474	228,558	104,015	23,360	73,349	7,306	15,229	8,848	6,381
Alabama	11,785	10,672	1,046	3,857	217	79	5,473	1,021	396	518	107	92	61	31
Alaska	3,277	2,804	2,086	570	48	15	85	444	50	352	42	29	20	9
Arizona	22,444	20,558	11,179	4,130	318	331	4,600	1,637	469	1,086	82	249	118	131
Arkansas	3,108	2,432	1,525	379	75	145	308	604	260	259	85	72	48	24
California	135,278	116,648	69,555	15,345	3,646	2,591	25,511	17,626	2,281	14,495	850	1,004	605	399
Colorado	32,559	30,771	26,482	2,376	310	74	1,529	1,687	218	1,326	143	101	49	52
Connecticut	21,502	19,044	7,704	1,566	524	367	8,883	1,826	470	1,243	113	632	249	383
Delaware	4,254	4,083	2,099	319	142	5	1,518	138	‡	98	40	33	17	16
District of Columbia	4,440	3,817	1,054	512	252	196	1,803	521	116	313	92	102	86	16
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	‡	‡	‡	‡				‡			‡
Florida	43,088	36,577	22,544	3,193	1,212	298	9,330	5,673	939	4,291	443	838	579	259
Georgia	16,289 108	13,350 108	5,946 81	1,531	1,637	188	4,048	2,537	385	1,919	233	402	240	162
Guam Hawaii	3.717	3,219	1,590	23 837	‡ 154	4 35	‡ 603	‡ 456	‡ 74	‡ 350	‡ 32	‡ 42	‡ 40	‡ 2
Idaho	3,717	3,219	2,440	780	19	33 7		206	74 85	106	32 15	59	38	21
Illinois	40,871	37,101	21,815	5,358	780	, 128	9.020	3,395	928	2.177	290	375	118	257
Indiana	25,726	24,402	15,650	5,336	547	265	9,020 2,647	872	155	673	290 44	452	257	195
lowa	8.362	7,735	6,379	892	124	43	297	591	188	384	19	36	6	30
Kansas	9,723	8,569	6,577	1,122	107	41	722	1,147	678	407	62	7		7
Kentucky	21,192	19,715	17,123	1,054	65	259	1,214	1,138	249	787	102	339	250	89
Louisiana	12,139	10,320	6,329	1,175	146	72	2,598	1,522	366	1,023	133	297	142	155
Maine	8,482	8,052	4,721	733	884	37	1,677	316	55	259	2	114	53	61
Maryland	35,575	33,232	17,275	3,009	408	995	11,545	2,219	675	1,378	166	124	25	99
Massachusetts	35,231	31,290	18,440	1,054	500	1,050	10,246	3,024	441	2,165	418	917	227	690
Michigan	43,943	40,735	30,029	2,942	329	872	6,563	2,994	999	1,731	264	214	141	73
Minnesota	10,177	7,339	2,436	2,727	548	62	1,566	2,689	1,010	1,537	142	149	82	67
Mississippi	5,343	4,089	3,476	331	277	5		1,019	256	758	5	235	124	111
Missouri	17,535	15,666	9,015	3,733	660	112	2,146	1,782	1,084	500	198	87	35	52
Montana	3,048	2,870	2,410	436	20	4		144	97	46	1	34	28	6
Nebraska	4,952	4,133	2,923	923	69	10	208	737	171	501	65	82	72	10

Table 6.23a (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Number

							Number of	clients						
							Type of care	offered						
State or jurisdiction 1					Outpatient				Non-ho	ospital res	idential		Hospital	l inpatient
<b>,</b>		Total			Day treatment			Total				Total		
		out-			or partial		Methadone	residen-	Short-	Long-		hospital	Treat-	
	Total	patient	Regular	Intensive	hospitalization	Detox	maintenance	tial	term	term	Detox	inpatient	ment	Detox
Nevada	7,020	6,335	4,328	529	39	61	1,378	652	159	410	83	33	18	15
New Hampshire	3,258	2,953	2,070	57		158	668	251	75	134	42	54	42	12
New Jersey	33,517	30,115	11,609	5,146	1,315	1,497	10,548	2,497	364	2,040	93	905	703	202
New Mexico	10,223	9,527	7,009	801	148	83	1,486	567	156	295	116	129	77	52
New York	118,789	104,421	46,291	13,482	4,170	458	40,020	12,036	1,864	9,667	505	2,332	1,373	959
North Carolina	28,105	25,762	15,091	2,777	376	85	7,433	1,957	377	1,475	105	386	285	101
North Dakota	2,036	1,440	935	241	250	14		536	292	238	6	60	53	7
Ohio	34,095	31,198	23,249	5,309	412	198	2,030	2,387	452	1,829	106	510	335	175
Oklahoma	12,573	10,453	8,234	826	69	159	1,165	1,743	293	845	605	377	54	323
Oregon	20,710	19,514	12,558	3,709	198	176	2,873	1,175	231	851	93	21	11	10
Palau	17	17	17	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	#			
Pennsylvania	39,351	34,500	17,806	4,602	745	127	11,220	4,386	1,704	2,413	269	465	310	155
Puerto Rico	11,122	6,856	3,356	213	155	306	2,826	3,559	186	3,197	176	707	634	73
Rhode Island	6,601	6,261	2,248	217	97	253	3,446	293	10	252	31	47	14	33
South Carolina	13,608	12,917	8,707	1,185	95	84	2,846	553	166	252	135	138	34	104
South Dakota	2,232	1,677	1,157	463	57		‡	491	145	300	46	64	60	4
Tennessee	13,712	12,221	8,050	1,572	214	48	2,337	1,167	487	606	74	324	155	169
Texas	35,018	29,259	13,623	5,358	617	238	9,423	5,086	1,516	3,378	192	673	454	219
Utah	12,321	10,662	7,318	1,278	267	128	1,671	1,638	153	1,409	76	21	5	16
Vermont	2,698	2,517	2,066	219	71	8	153	107	47	47	13	74	55	19
Virgin Islands	112	100	78		‡		22	12		12		‡	‡	‡
Virginia	21,228	19,522	13,830	1,824	572	188	3,108	1,510	466	914	130	196	92	104
Washington	36,104	34,163	22,252	7,018	441	756	3,696	1,769	811	853	105	172	127	45
West Virginia	7,740	7,276	2,879	265	97	105	3,930	407	87	295	25	57	19	38
Wisconsin	17,765	16,408	12,069	1,665	495	40	2,139	1,028	207	740	81	329	208	121
Wyoming	3,434	3,153	2,512	617	10	14		243	17	215	11	38	20	18

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 6.23b Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005 Percent distribution

							Percent dist	tribution						
							Type of care	offered						
State or jurisdiction 1					Outpatient				ŀ	Residentia	a/		Hospital	inpatient
<b>,</b>					Day treatment			Total				Total		
		Total out-			or partial		Methadone	residen-	Short-	Long-		hospital	Treat-	
	Total	patient	Regular	Intensive	hospitalization	Detox	maintenance	tial	term	term	Detox	inpatient	ment	Detox
Total	100.0	89.0	52.7	11.6	2.3	1.2	21.1	9.6	2.2	6.8	0.7	1.4	8.0	0.6
Alabama	100.0	90.6	8.9	32.7	1.8	0.7	46.4	8.7	3.4	4.4	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.3
Alaska	100.0	85.6	63.7	17.4	1.5	0.5	2.6	13.5	1.5	10.7	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.3
Arizona	100.0	91.6	49.8	18.4	1.4	1.5	20.5	7.3	2.1	4.8	0.4	1.1	0.5	0.6
Arkansas	100.0	78.2	49.1	12.2	2.4	4.7	9.9	19.4	8.4	8.3	2.7	2.3	1.5	0.8
California	100.0	86.2	51.4	11.3	2.7	1.9	18.9	13.0	1.7	10.7	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.3
Colorado	100.0	94.5	81.3	7.3	1.0	0.2	4.7	5.2	0.7	4.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
Connecticut	100.0	88.6	35.8	7.3	2.4	1.7	41.3	8.5	2.2	5.8	0.5	2.9	1.2	1.8
Delaware	100.0	96.0	49.3	7.5	3.3	0.1	35.7	3.2	‡	2.3	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.4
Dist. of Columbia	100.0	86.0	23.7	11.5	5.7	4.4	40.6	11.7	2.6	7.0	2.1	2.3	1.9	0.4
Fed. of Micronesia	100.0	100.0	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡				‡			‡
Florida	100.0	84.9	52.3	7.4	2.8	0.7	21.7	13.2	2.2	10.0	1.0	1.9	1.3	0.6
Georgia	100.0	82.0	36.5	9.4	10.0	1.2	24.9	15.6	2.4	11.8	1.4	2.5	1.5	1.0
Guam Hawaii	100.0 100.0	100.0 86.6	75.0 42.8	21.3	‡	3.7 0.9	‡ 16.2	‡ 12.3	‡ 2.0	‡ 9.4	‡	‡ 1.1	‡ 1.1	‡ 0.1
Паwап Idaho	100.0	92.5	42.8 69.5	22.5 22.2	4.1 0.5	0.9	10.2	5.9	2.0 2.4	3.0	0.9 0.4	1.7	1.1	0.1
											-			
Illinois Indiana	100.0 100.0	90.8 94.9	53.4 60.8	13.1 20.6	1.9 2.1	0.3 1.0	22.1 10.3	8.3 3.4	2.3 0.6	5.3 2.6	0.7 0.2	0.9 1.8	0.3 1.0	0.6 0.8
lowa	100.0	94.9	76.3	20.6 10.7	2. i 1.5	0.5	3.6	7.1	2.2	2.6 4.6	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.8
Kansas	100.0	88.1	67.6	11.5	1.1	0.3	7.4	11.8	7.0	4.0	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.4
Kentucky	100.0	93.0	80.8	5.0	0.3	1.2	5.7	5.4	1.2	3.7	0.5	1.6	1.2	0.4
Louisiana	100.0	85.0	52.1	9.7	1.2	0.6	21.4	12.5	3.0	8.4	1.1	2.4	1.2	1.3
Maine	100.0	94.9	55.7	8.6	10.4	0.4	19.8	3.7	0.6	3.1	*	1.3	0.6	0.7
Maryland	100.0	93.4	48.6	8.5	1.1	2.8	32.5	6.2	1.9	3.9	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.3
Massachusetts	100.0	88.8	52.3	3.0	1.4	3.0	29.1	8.6	1.3	6.1	1.2	2.6	0.6	2.0
Michigan	100.0	92.7	68.3	6.7	0.7	2.0	14.9	6.8	2.3	3.9	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2
Minnesota	100.0	72.1	23.9	26.8	5.4	0.6	15.4	26.4	9.9	15.1	1.4	1.5	0.8	0.7
Mississippi	100.0	76.5	65.1	6.2	5.2	0.1		19.1	4.8	14.2	0.1	4.4	2.3	2.1
Missouri	100.0	89.3	51.4	21.3	3.8	0.6	12.2	10.2	6.2	2.9	1.1	0.5	0.2	0.3
Montana	100.0	94.2	79.1	14.3	0.7	0.1		4.7	3.2	1.5	*	1.1	0.9	0.2
Nebraska	100.0	83.5	59.0	18.6	1.4	0.2	4.2	14.9	3.5	10.1	1.3	1.7	1.5	0.2

Table 6.23b (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Percent distribution

							Percent dist	tribution						
							Type of care	offered						
State or jurisdiction 1					Outpatient				I	Residentia	al		Hospital	inpatient
<b>,</b>					Day treatment			Total				Total		
		Total out-			or partial		Methadone	residen-	Short-	Long-		hospital	Treat-	
	Total	patient	Regular	Intensive	hospitalization	Detox	maintenance	tial	term	term	Detox	inpatient	ment	Detox
Nevada	100.0	90.2	61.7	7.5	0.6	0.9	19.6	9.3	2.3	5.8	1.2	0.5	0.3	0.2
New Hampshire	100.0	90.6	63.5	1.7		4.8	20.5	7.7	2.3	4.1	1.3	1.7	1.3	0.4
New Jersey	100.0	89.8	34.6	15.4	3.9	4.5	31.5	7.4	1.1	6.1	0.3	2.7	2.1	0.6
New Mexico	100.0	93.2	68.6	7.8	1.4	8.0	14.5	5.5	1.5	2.9	1.1	1.3	0.8	0.5
New York	100.0	87.9	39.0	11.3	3.5	0.4	33.7	10.1	1.6	8.1	0.4	2.0	1.2	8.0
North Carolina	100.0	91.7	53.7	9.9	1.3	0.3	26.4	7.0	1.3	5.2	0.4	1.4	1.0	0.4
North Dakota	100.0	70.7	45.9	11.8	12.3	0.7		26.3	14.3	11.7	0.3	2.9	2.6	0.3
Ohio	100.0	91.5	68.2	15.6	1.2	0.6	6.0	7.0	1.3	5.4	0.3	1.5	1.0	0.5
Oklahoma	100.0	83.1	65.5	6.6	0.5	1.3	9.3	13.9	2.3	6.7	4.8	3.0	0.4	2.6
Oregon	100.0	94.2	60.6	17.9	1.0	8.0	13.9	5.7	1.1	4.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	*
Palau	100.0	100.0	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	<b>‡</b>	‡	‡	‡			
Pennsylvania	100.0	87.7	45.2	11.7	1.9	0.3	28.5	11.1	4.3	6.1	0.7	1.2	0.8	0.4
Puerto Rico	100.0	61.6	30.2	1.9	1.4	2.8	25.4	32.0	1.7	28.7	1.6	6.4	5.7	0.7
Rhode Island	100.0	94.8	34.1	3.3	1.5	3.8	52.2	4.4	0.2	3.8	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.5
South Carolina	100.0	94.9	64.0	8.7	0.7	0.6	20.9	4.1	1.2	1.9	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.8
South Dakota	100.0	75.1	51.8	20.7	2.6		‡	22.0	6.5	13.4	2.1	2.9	2.7	0.2
Tennessee	100.0	89.1	58.7	11.5	1.6	0.4	17.0	8.5	3.6	4.4	0.5	2.4	1.1	1.2
Texas	100.0	83.6	38.9	15.3	1.8	0.7	26.9	14.5	4.3	9.6	0.5	1.9	1.3	0.6
Utah	100.0	86.5	59.4	10.4	2.2	1.0	13.6	13.3	1.2	11.4	0.6	0.2	*	0.1
Vermont	100.0	93.3	76.6	8.1	2.6	0.3	5.7	4.0	1.7	1.7	0.5	2.7	2.0	0.7
Virgin Islands	100.0	89.3	69.6		‡		19.6	10.7		10.7		‡	‡	‡
Virginia	100.0	92.0	65.1	8.6	2.7	0.9	14.6	7.1	2.2	4.3	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.5
Washington	100.0	94.6	61.6	19.4	1.2	2.1	10.2	4.9	2.2	2.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.1
West Virginia	100.0	94.0	37.2	3.4	1.3	1.4	50.8	5.3	1.1	3.8	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.5
Wisconsin	100.0	92.4	67.9	9.4	2.8	0.2	12.0	5.8	1.2	4.2	0.5	1.9	1.2	0.7
Wyoming	100.0	91.8	73.2	18.0	0.3	0.4		7.1	0.5	6.3	0.3	1.1	0.6	0.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>\*</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 6.24
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Number and percent distribution

				Number of client	s		P	ercent distribution	on
	-		Subs	tance abuse pro	blem		Subs	tance abuse pro	oblem
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Total <sup>2</sup>	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only
	Total	1,066,860	500,234	366,640	199,986	100.0	46.9	34.4	18.7
Alabama		11,670	4,260	6,427	983	100.0	36.5	55.1	8.4
Alaska		3,226	1,848	348	1,030	100.0	57.3	10.8	31.9
Arizona		21,849	9,868	7,947	4,034	100.0	45.2	36.4	18.5
Arkansas		3,108	1,306	1,251	551	100.0	42.0	40.3	17.7
California		134,058	67,841	44,191	22,026	100.0	50.6	33.0	16.4
Colorado		31,501	13,794	6,015	11,692	100.0	43.8	19.1	37.1
Connecticut		21,432	7,564	11,433	2,435	100.0	35.3	53.3	11.4
Delaware		4,254	2,166	1,542	546	100.0	50.9	36.2	12.8
District of Columbia		4,370	1,608	2,121	641	100.0	36.8	48.5	14.7
Fed. of Micronesia		1	#		1	100.0	‡		100.0
Florida		42,732	20,121	15,590	7,021	100.0	47.1	36.5	16.4
Georgia		16,268	7,130	6,451	2,687	100.0	43.8	39.7	16.5
Guam		108	12	39	57	100.0	11.1	36.1	52.8
Hawaii		3,717	1,708	1,400	609	100.0	46.0	37.7	16.4
Idaho		3,511	2,000	632	879	100.0	57.0	18.0	25.0
Illinois		40,131	18,495	13,198	8,438	100.0	46.1	32.9	21.0
Indiana		25,472	13,292	6,294	5,886	100.0	52.2	24.7	23.1
Iowa		8,318	4,345	1,839	2,134	100.0	52.2	22.1	25.7
Kansas		9,723	5,740	1,918	2,065	100.0	59.0	19.7	21.2
Kentucky		21,131	10,539	5,248	5,344	100.0	49.9	24.8	25.3
Louisiana		11,839	5,508	4,689	1,642	100.0	46.5	39.6	13.9
Maine		8,423	3,909	2,564	1,950	100.0	46.4	30.4	23.2
Maryland		34,918	13,764	15,554	5,600	100.0	39.4	44.5	16.0
Massachusetts		34,615	16,416	12,665	5,534	100.0	47.4	36.6	16.0
Michigan		43,051	16,957	14,292	11,802	100.0	39.4	33.2	27.4
Minnesota		10,177	5,321	2,731	2,125	100.0	52.3	26.8	20.9
Mississippi		5,343	3,180	1,027	1,136	100.0	59.5	19.2	21.3
Missouri		17,370	9,162	5,549	2,659	100.0	52.7	31.9	15.3
Montana		3,048	1,631	581	836	100.0	53.5	19.1	27.4
Nebraska		4,952	3,033	928	991	100.0	61.2	18.7	20.0

Table 6.24 (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Number and percent distribution

		^	Number of client	's		P	ercent distributi	on
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Subs	tance abuse pro	oblem		Subs	tance abuse pr	oblem
Ciate of junealous	Total <sup>2</sup>	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only
Name								
Nevada	5,864	2,698	2,141	1,025	100.0	46.0	36.5	17.5
New Hampshire	3,258	1,785	806	667	100.0	54.8	24.7	20.5
New Jersey	32,763	14,545	14,050	4,168	100.0	44.4	42.9	12.7
New Mexico	10,208	4,925	2,187	3,096	100.0	48.2	21.4	30.3
New York	118,519	53,779	50,943	13,797	100.0	45.4	43.0	11.6
North Carolina	27,893	14,699	7,208	5,986	100.0	52.7	25.8	21.5
North Dakota	2,036	1,356	259	421	100.0	66.6	12.7	20.7
Ohio	33,690	19,926	6,641	7,123	100.0	59.1	19.7	21.1
Oklahoma	12,477	6,101	3,569	2,807	100.0	48.9	28.6	22.5
Oregon	20,345	11,027	5,228	4,090	100.0	54.2	25.7	20.1
Palau	17	17	‡	‡	100.0	100.0	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	39,063	17,415	15,568	6,080	100.0	44.6	39.9	15.6
Puerto Rico	11,122	1,360	8,974	788	100.0	12.2	80.7	7.1
Rhode Island	5,938	2,139	3,187	612	100.0	36.0	53.7	10.3
South Carolina	13,290	4,404	4,823	4,063	100.0	33.1	36.3	30.6
South Dakota	2,232	1,163	298	771	100.0	52.1	13.4	34.5
Tennessee	13,603	5,364	5,561	2,678	100.0	39.4	40.9	19.7
Texas	34,348	16,138	14,141	4,069	100.0	47.0	41.2	11.8
Utah	12,321	6,460	4,424	1,437	100.0	52.4	35.9	11.7
Vermont	2,698	1,568	527	603	100.0	58.1	19.5	22.3
Virgin Islands	112	57	15	40	100.0	50.9	13.4	35.7
Virginia	21,228	10,899	5,869	4,460	100.0	51.3	27.6	21.0
Washington	36,104	19,115	7,353	9,636	100.0	52.9	20.4	26.7
West Virginia	6,564	1,774	3,567	1,223	100.0	27.0	54.3	18.6
Wisconsin	17,417	7,494	4,060	5,863	100.0	43.0	23.3	33.7
Wyoming	3,434	1,508	777	1,149	100.0	43.9	22.6	33.5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Tabulations exclude 14,189 clients (1% of all clients) reported by 307 facilities that did not respond to this question.

<sup>- -</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 6.25a Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005 Number

	_					Nι	ımber of clier	nts under age	18			
							Facility (	operation				
State or jurisdiction					Local,				Federa	al govt.		
		Total <sup>1</sup>	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
	Total	87,611	56,323	16,338	9,821	3,710	320		23	297		1,099
Alabama Alaska		589 357	451 251	126 5	12 31	 6	 8			‡ 8	‡ ‡	‡ 56
Arizona		1,446	792	323	3		58		‡	58	<b>+</b> ‡	270
Arkansas		132	115	17	‡				ŧ	‡	‡	‡
California		10,801	8,055	821	1,814	34	55			55	‡	22
Colorado		2,198	1,000	923	171	94	10		10		‡	
Connecticut		836	692	113	6	25				‡	‡	
Delaware		252	68	184	‡					‡	‡	<b>‡</b>
District of Columbia		317	168	140		9				‡	‡	<b>‡</b>
Fed. of Micronesia				‡	‡		#	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida		3,821	3,243	444	95	39				‡	‡	<b>‡</b>
Georgia		938	277	276	21	364				‡	‡	‡
Guam		30	‡	‡	30	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	ļ ‡
Hawaii		868	857	10	‡	1				‡	‡	‡
Idaho		509	219	230	22	8				‡	‡	30
Illinois		4,929	4,177	500	237	15				‡	‡	‡
Indiana Iowa		1,564 1,087	1,224	272	68 23				‡	‡ +	‡	<del>I</del>
Kansas		1,087	1,019 787	38 262	23 279	4	3		‡ 	‡ 3	‡ ‡	'+
Kentucky		1,353	991	360						‡	‡ ‡	
Louisiana		770	287	88	38	357				+	‡	
Maine		1,324	964	321						+	‡	39
Maryland		2,603	965	326	350	962				±		#
Massachusetts		1,780	1,453	306	21					Ė		
Michigan		3,371	2,325	657	320	2			‡	<u>.</u>	‡	67
Minnesota		815	432	304	13	27	10		‡	10	‡	29
Mississippi		301	150	22	104	25				‡	<u>;</u>	<b>‡</b>
Missouri		1,854	1,291	559	4						‡	#
Montana		349	268	22	30	8			‡		‡	21
Nebraska		692	466	197	23		1			1	‡	5

Table 6.25a (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Number

					Nı	ımber of clier	nts under age	18			
						Facility	operation				
State or jurisdiction				Local,				Federa	al govt.		
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	503	370	75	12	1	23		1	22	‡	22
New Hampshire	432	388	15	27	2	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
New Jersey	2,492	1,401	923	138	30				ŧ	‡	l į
New Mexico	952	626	73	3	20	45			45		185
New York	6,244	4,491	1,020	617	107				‡	‡	9
North Carolina	1,766	666	300	672	120	8			8	‡	
North Dakota	299	93	71	‡	135			‡	<b>±</b>	į.	
Ohio	4,369	3,683	308	348	30				į.	į.	<b>‡</b>
Oklahoma	760	515	123	18	40	19		12	7	‡	45
Oregon	2,202	1,320	420	385		13		‡	13	‡	64
Palau	3	±	‡	‡	3	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	±
Pennsylvania	2,744	1,762	883	70	29			‡	‡	‡	‡
Puerto Rico	792	206	17	18	551			‡	‡		‡
Rhode Island	319	318	1	‡	‡				‡	#	‡
South Carolina	1,538	528	46	887	77				‡	‡	‡
South Dakota	395	215	47	29		67			67	‡	37
Tennessee	893	674	136	83				‡	‡	‡	‡
Texas	3,629	1,530	1,704	282	105				‡	‡	8
Utah	1,643	693	620	308				‡	‡	‡	22
Vermont	466	414	7	45	‡			‡	‡	‡	‡
Virgin Islands	8		‡	8	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	2,817	500	349	1,614	354				‡	‡	‡
Washington	2,653	1,738	558	194	88					#	75
West Virginia	545	415	130					‡	‡	#	‡
Wisconsin	1,569	525	600	320	38			‡	‡	‡	86
Wyoming	359	265	66	28				‡	‡	‡	‡

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sixy-two facilities reporting 9,324 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 6.25b Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005 Percent distribution

	_							distribution				
							Facility	operation				
State or jurisdiction					Local,				Federa	al govt.		
		Total <sup>1</sup>	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
	Total	100.0	64.3	18.6	11.2	4.2	0.4		*	0.3		1.3
Alabama		100.0	76.6	21.4	2.0					‡	‡	±
Alaska		100.0	70.3	1.4	8.7	1.7	2.2			2.2	‡	15.7
Arizona		100.0	54.8	22.3	0.2		4.0		‡	4.0	‡	18.7
Arkansas		100.0	87.1	12.9	‡				‡	‡	‡	‡
California		100.0	74.6	7.6	16.8	0.3	0.5			0.5	‡	0.2
Colorado		100.0	45.5	42.0	7.8	4.3	0.5		0.5		‡	
Connecticut		100.0	82.8	13.5	0.7	3.0				‡	‡	
Delaware		100.0	27.0	73.0	‡					‡	‡	‡
District of Columbia		100.0	53.0	44.2		2.8				Ė	į.	l į
Fed. of Micronesia			‡	‡	‡		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Florida		100.0	84.9	11.6	2.5	1.0				±	‡	l ±
Georgia		100.0	29.5	29.4	2.2	38.8				±	‡	l į
Guam		100.0	<b>‡</b>	‡	100.0	#	‡	‡	‡	Ė	į.	l i
Hawaii		100.0	98.7	1.2	‡	0.1				Ė	į.	<u>‡</u>
Idaho		100.0	43.0	45.2	4.3	1.6				‡	‡	5.9
Illinois		100.0	84.7	10.1	4.8	0.3				±	‡	l ±
Indiana		100.0	78.3	17.4	4.3				‡	‡	į.	l į
Iowa		100.0	93.7	3.5	2.1				‡	‡	‡	0.6
Kansas		100.0	59.0	19.6	20.9	0.3	0.2			0.2	‡	‡
Kentucky		100.0	73.4	26.6						‡	‡	‡
Louisiana		100.0	37.3	11.4	4.9	46.4				±	‡	
Maine		100.0	72.8	24.2						Ė	į.	2.9
Maryland		100.0	37.1	12.5	13.4	37.0				į.		‡
Massachusetts		100.0	81.6	17.2	1.2					‡		‡
Michigan		100.0	69.0	19.5	9.5	0.1			‡	‡	‡	2.0
Minnesota		100.0	53.0	37.3	1.6	3.3	1.2		‡	1.2	‡	3.6
Mississippi		100.0	49.8	7.3	34.6	8.3				‡	Ī	±
Missouri		100.0	69.6	30.2	0.2						‡	
Montana		100.0	76.8	6.3	8.6	2.3			‡		į.	6.0
Nebraska		100.0	67.3	28.5	3.3		0.1			0.1	‡	0.7

Table 6.25b (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Percent distribution

						Percent o	distribution				
						Facility (	operation				
State or jurisdiction		Local,				Federal govt.					
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
Nevada	100.0	73.6	14.9	2.4	0.2	4.6		0.2	4.4		4.4
New Hampshire	100.0	89.8	3.5	6.3	0.5	‡	‡	‡	#	‡	‡
New Jersey	100.0	56.2	37.0	5.5	1.2				#	‡	‡
New Mexico	100.0	65.8	7.7	0.3	2.1	4.7			4.7		19.4
New York	100.0	71.9	16.3	9.9	1.7				‡	‡	0.1
North Carolina	100.0	37.7	17.0	38.1	6.8	0.5			0.5	‡	
North Dakota	100.0	31.1	23.7	‡	45.2			‡	±	Ė	
Ohio	100.0	84.3	7.0	8.0	0.7				Ė	ŧ	<b>‡</b>
Oklahoma	100.0	67.8	16.2	2.4	5.3	2.5		1.6	0.9	‡	5.9
Oregon	100.0	59.9	19.1	17.5		0.6		‡	0.6	‡	2.9
Palau	100.0	±	‡	‡	100.0	‡	<b>‡</b>	±	±	‡	l t
Pennsylvania	100.0	64.2	32.2	2.6	1.1		· 	Ė	Ė	į.	l į
Puerto Rico	100.0	26.0	2.1	2.3	69.6			<u>.</u>	Ė		l į
Rhode Island	100.0	99.7	0.3	‡	<b>‡</b>				Ė	‡	
South Carolina	100.0	34.3	3.0	57.7	5.0				#	‡	‡
South Dakota	100.0	54.4	11.9	7.3		17.0			17.0	‡	9.4
Tennessee	100.0	75.5	15.2	9.3				‡	±	‡	‡
Texas	100.0	42.2	47.0	7.8	2.9				ŧ	‡	0.2
Utah	100.0	42.2	37.7	18.7				‡	Ė	Ė	1.3
Vermont	100.0	88.8	1.5	9.7	<b>‡</b>			‡	<b>±</b>	‡	‡
Virgin Islands	100.0		‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	±	±	l ±
Virginia	100.0	17.7	12.4	57.3	12.6				±	ŧ	l ±
Washington	100.0	65.5	21.0	7.3	3.3					±	2.8
West Virginia	100.0	76.1	23.9					‡	‡	‡	±
Wisconsin	100.0	33.5	38.2	20.4	2.4			‡	‡	±	5.5
Wyoming	100.0	73.8	18.4	7.8				±	±	±	‡

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Sixty-two facilities reporting 9,324 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

<sup>\*</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 6.26 Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005 Number and percent distribution

_			Number o	f clients under a	age 18				Per	cent distributio	า		
			Prima	ry focus of facil	ity				Prima	ry focus of faci	ility		
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>			Mix of mental health and						Mix of mental health and				
		Substance		substance				Substance		substance			
		abuse	Mental	abuse	General			abuse	Mental	abuse	General		
	<b>-</b> 2	treatment	health	treatment	health	Other/		treatment	health	treatment	health	Other/	
	Total <sup>2</sup>	services	services	services	care	unknown	Total	services	services	services	care	unknown	
Total	87,611	48,974	5,815	30,841	449	1,532	100.0	55.9	6.6	35.2	0.5	1.7	
Alabama	589	526	31	32			100.0	89.3	5.3	5.4			
Alaska	357	116	17	208	16	‡	100.0	32.5	4.8	58.3	4.5	‡	
Arizona	1,446	462	37	842	30	75	100.0	32.0	2.6	58.2	2.1	5.2	
Arkansas	132	103	14	15		‡	100.0	78.0	10.6	11.4		‡	
California	10,801	7,269	152	3,001	106	273	100.0	67.3	1.4	27.8	1.0	2.5	
Colorado	2,198	1,050	192	816	5	135	100.0	47.8	8.7	37.1	0.2	6.1	
Connecticut	836	359	46	407		24	100.0	42.9	5.5	48.7		2.9	
Delaware	252	217	16	19			100.0	86.1	6.3	7.5			
District of Columbia	317	149	25	123	20		100.0	47.0	7.9	38.8	6.3		
Fed. of Micronesia		‡		‡	‡	‡		‡		‡	‡	‡	
Florida	3,821	2,213	224	1,371		13	100.0	57.9	5.9	35.9		0.3	
Georgia	938	336	61	541	‡	‡	100.0	35.8	6.5	57.7	‡	‡	
Guam	30	‡	‡	30	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	
Hawaii	868	780	16	67	3	2	100.0	89.9	1.8	7.7	0.3	0.2	
Idaho	509	242	21	224		22	100.0	47.5	4.1	44.0		4.3	
Illinois	4,929	2,518	168	2,208	15	20	100.0	51.1	3.4	44.8	0.3	0.4	
Indiana	1,564	405	460	677	22		100.0	25.9	29.4	43.3	1.4		
Iowa	1,087	619	14	454		‡	100.0	56.9	1.3	41.8		‡	
Kansas	1,335	830	157	345		3	100.0	62.2	11.8	25.8		0.2	
Kentucky	1,351	357	81	913			100.0	26.4	6.0	67.6			
Louisiana	770	650	22	98			100.0	84.4	2.9	12.7			
Maine	1,324	340	76	856	2	50	100.0	25.7	5.7	64.7	0.2	3.8	
Maryland	2,603	2,338	47	204	14		100.0	89.8	1.8	7.8	0.5		
Massachusetts	1,780	538	333	879	30		100.0	30.2	18.7	49.4	1.7		
Michigan	3,371	1,314	360	1,676	16	5	100.0	39.0	10.7	49.7	0.5	0.1	
Minnesota	815	636		178	1		100.0	78.0		21.8	0.1		
Mississippi	301	97	68	136		‡	100.0	32.2	22.6	45.2		‡	
Missouri	1,854	926	109	780		39	100.0	49.9	5.9	42.1		2.1	
Montana	349	209		97		43	100.0	59.9		27.8		12.3	
Nebraska	692	306	71	315			100.0	44.2	10.3	45.5			

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.26 (cont.)

Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

Number and percent distribution

			Number of	f clients under a	age 18				Per	cent distribution	n	
			Prima	ry focus of facil	lity				Prima	ry focus of faci	ility	
State or jurisdiction 1		Substance		Mix of mental health and substance				Substance		Mix of mental health and substance		
		abuse	Mental	abuse	General			abuse	Mental	abuse	General	
		treatment	health	treatment	health	Other/		treatment	health	treatment	health	Other/
	Total <sup>2</sup>	services	services	services	care	unknown	Total	services	services	services	care	unknown
Nevada	503	320	14	88	16	65	100.0	63.6	2.8	17.5	3.2	12.9
New Hampshire	432	25	244	158	1	4	100.0	5.8	56.5	36.6	0.2	0.9
New Jersey	2,492	1,372	265	837	10	8	100.0	55.1	10.6	33.6	0.4	0.3
New Mexico	952	122	127	698		5	100.0	12.8	13.3	73.3		0.5
New York	6,244	5,255	21	759	16	193	100.0	84.2	0.3	12.2	0.3	3.1
North Carolina	1,766	491	76	1,160	15	24	100.0	27.8	4.3	65.7	0.8	1.4
North Dakota	299	90		209	‡	‡	100.0	30.1		69.9	‡	‡
Ohio	4,369	2,600	468	1,289		12	100.0	59.5	10.7	29.5		0.3
Oklahoma	760	448	76	205		31	100.0	58.9	10.0	27.0		4.1
Oregon	2,202	1,397	71	697	37		100.0	63.4	3.2	31.7	1.7	
Palau	3	‡	‡	‡	3	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	100.0	‡
Pennsylvania	2,744	2,062	16	575		91	100.0	75.1	0.6	21.0		3.3
Puerto Rico	792	333	3	441	15		100.0	42.0	0.4	55.7	1.9	
Rhode Island	319	272	17	30		‡	100.0	85.3	5.3	9.4		‡
South Carolina	1,538	1,524		14		‡	100.0	99.1		0.9		‡
South Dakota	395	254	7	134		‡	100.0	64.3	1.8	33.9		‡
Tennessee	893	240	144	466	43		100.0	26.9	16.1	52.2	4.8	
Texas	3,629	2,691	180	704	6	48	100.0	74.2	5.0	19.4	0.2	1.3
Utah	1,643	296	300	1,015	‡	32	100.0	18.0	18.3	61.8	‡	1.9
Vermont	466	138	‡	307		21	100.0	29.6	#	65.9		4.5
Virgin Islands	8	8	‡	‡	‡	‡	100.0	100.0	#	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	2,817	719	653	1,290	1	154	100.0	25.5	23.2	45.8	*	5.5
Washington	2,653	1,734	204	575		140	100.0	65.4	7.7	21.7		5.3
West Virginia	545	81	33	431	‡	‡	100.0	14.9	6.1	79.1	‡	‡
Wisconsin	1,569	487	70	1,006	6		100.0	31.0	4.5	64.1	0.4	
Wyoming	359	110	8	241	‡		100.0	30.6	2.2	67.1	‡	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sixty-two facilities reporting 9,324 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 6.27
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005
Number and percent distribution

	_		Number	r of clients under	age 18		F	Percent distribution	า
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>	_		Ту	pe of care receive	ed		Ty	pe of care receive	ed
State of Januarion		Total <sup>2</sup>	Outpatient	Non-hospital residential	Hospital inpatient	Total	Outpatient	Non-hospital residential	Hospital inpatient
	Total	87,611	76,240	10,313	1,058	100.0	87.0	11.8	1.2
Alabama		589	459	107	23	100.0	77.9	18.2	3.9
Alaska		357	289	66	2	100.0	81.0	18.5	0.6
Arizona		1,446	1,212	231	3	100.0	83.8	16.0	0.2
Arkansas		132	, 117	15		100.0	88.6	11.4	
California		10,801	9,976	792	33	100.0	92.4	7.3	0.3
Colorado		2,198	1,916	280	2	100.0	87.2	12.7	0.1
Connecticut		836	672	106	58	100.0	80.4	12.7	6.9
Delaware		252	252			100.0	100.0		
District of Columbia		317	238	15	64	100.0	75.1	4.7	20.2
Fed. of Micronesia									
Florida		3,821	3,056	640	125	100.0	80.0	16.7	3.3
Georgia		938	699	215	24	100.0	74.5	22.9	2.6
Guam		30	30	‡	‡	100.0	100.0	‡	‡
Hawaii		868	798	60	10	100.0	91.9	6.9	1.2
Idaho		509	418	86	5	100.0	82.1	16.9	1.0
Illinois		4,929	4,345	575	9	100.0	88.2	11.7	0.2
Indiana		1,564	1,525	18	21	100.0	97.5	1.2	1.3
lowa		1,087	944	141	2	100.0	86.8	13.0	0.2
Kansas		1,335	1,256	79		100.0	94.1	5.9	
Kentucky		1,351	1,208	57	86	100.0	89.4	4.2	6.4
Louisiana		770	565	180	25	100.0	73.4	23.4	3.2
Maine		1,324	1,281	41	2	100.0	96.8	3.1	0.2
Maryland		2,603	2,480	122	1	100.0	95.3	4.7	*
Massachusetts		1,780	1,682	63	35	100.0	94.5	3.5	2.0
Michigan		3,371	3,228	140	3	100.0	95.8	4.2	0.1
Minnesota		815	536	279		100.0	65.8	34.2	
Mississippi		301	236	57	8	100.0	78.4	18.9	2.7
Missouri		1,854	1,564	289	1	100.0	84.4	15.6	0.1
Montana		349	313	27	9	100.0	89.7	7.7	2.6
Nebraska		692	601	90	1	100.0	86.8	13.0	0.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.27 (cont.)

Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

Number and percent distribution

		Numbe	er of clients under	age 18		F	Percent distribution	n
State or jurisdiction <sup>1</sup>		Ту	pe of care receive	ed		Ty	pe of care receive	ed
otate of juniorion	Total <sup>2</sup>	Outpatient	Non-hospital residential	Hospital inpatient	Total	Outpatient	Non-hospital residential	Hospital inpatient
Nevada	503	434	69		100.0	86.3	13.7	
New Hampshire	432	389	38	5	100.0	90.0	8.8	1.2
New Jersey	2,492	2,123	351	18	100.0	85.2	14.1	0.7
New Mexico	952	774	158	20	100.0	81.3	16.6	2.1
New York	6,244	5,372	790	82	100.0	86.0	12.7	1.3
North Carolina	1,766	1,652	112	2	100.0	93.5	6.3	0.1
North Dakota	299	223	58	18	100.0	74.6	19.4	6.0
Ohio	4,369	4,011	358		100.0	91.8	8.2	
Oklahoma	760	666	87	7	100.0	87.6	11.4	0.9
Oregon	2,202	1,946	256		100.0	88.4	11.6	
Palau	3	3	‡		100.0	100.0	‡	
Pennsylvania	2,744	2,364	380		100.0	86.2	13.8	
Puerto Rico	792	567	220	5	100.0	71.6	27.8	0.6
Rhode Island	319	280	39		100.0	87.8	12.2	
South Carolina	1,538	1,512	12	14	100.0	98.3	0.8	0.9
South Dakota	395	238	145	12	100.0	60.3	36.7	3.0
Tennessee	893	798	89	6	100.0	89.4	10.0	0.7
Texas	3,629	2,596	801	232	100.0	71.5	22.1	6.4
Utah	1,643	785	858		100.0	47.8	52.2	
Vermont	466	451	4	11	100.0	96.8	0.9	2.4
Virgin Islands	8	8		‡	100.0	100.0		‡
Virginia	2,817	2,447	367	3	100.0	86.9	13.0	0.1
Washington	2,653	2,406	230	17	100.0	90.7	8.7	0.6
West Virginia	545	494	51		100.0	90.6	9.4	
Wisconsin	1,569	1,475	46	48	100.0	94.0	2.9	3.1
Wyoming	359	330	23	6	100.0	91.9	6.4	1.7

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sixty-two facilities reporting 9,324 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

<sup>\*</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>--</sup> Quantity is zero.

<sup>‡</sup> No facilities in this category.

Table 6.28

Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, and clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

			Number o	f clients aged 18	8 and over		Clients per 100,0	000 population a	nged 18 and over
	_		Subs	tance abuse pro	oblem		Subs	tance abuse pro	oblem
State or jurisdiction 1		Total <sup>2</sup>	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only
	Total	967,822	445,807	338,796	183,220	431	199	151	82
Alabama		11,092	3,920	6,263	909	323	114	183	26
Alaska		2,869	1,621	316	932	592	334	65	192
Arizona		20,425	8,980	7,645	3,800	459	202	172	85
Arkansas		2,976	1,245	1,196	535	141	59	57	25
California		123,100	60,471	41,922	20,707	457	224	155	77
Colorado		29,322	12,683	5,478	11,161	837	362	156	319
Connecticut		20,596	7,161	11,114	2,321	767	267	414	86
Delaware		4,002	1,983	1,497	522	619	307	232	81
District of Columbia		4,053	1,505	1,929	619	945	351	450	144
Florida		38,914	17,653	14,808	6,453	279	127	106	46
Georgia		15,330	6,605	6,184	2,542	230	99	93	38
Hawaii		2,849	1,120	1,210	519	290	114	123	53
Idaho		3,002	1,685	551	766	287	161	53	73
Illinois		35,202	15,412	12,045	7,745	370	162	127	81
Indiana		23,834	12,450	5,955	5,429	509	266	127	116
Iowa		7,235	3,693	1,667	1,875	320	163	74	83
Kansas		8,388	4,872	1,708	1,808	407	236	83	88
Kentucky		19,780	9,763	4,969	5,048	622	307	156	159
Louisiana		11,069	5,027	4,487	1,555	329	149	133	46
Maine		7,105	3,151	2,318	1,636	678	301	221	156
Maryland		32,315	12,224	14,940	5,151	756	286	350	121
Massachusetts		32,971	15,340	12,389	5,242	656	305	246	104
Michigan		39,690	15,348	13,615	10,727	515	199	177	139
Minnesota		9,362	4,757	2,632	1,973	237	121	67	50
Mississippi		5,042	2,970	981	1,091	234	138	45	51
Missouri		15,516	7,831	5,233	2,452	354	179	119	56
Montana		2,699	1,401	530	768	372	193	73	106
Nebraska		4,216	2,490	837	889	323	191	64	68
Nevada		5,370	2,438	2,001	931	297	135	111	51
New Hampshire		2,826	1,511	741	574	276	148	72	56

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.28 (cont.)

Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, and clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2005

		Number o	f clients aged 18	8 and over		Clients per 100,0	000 population a	aged 18 and over
		Subs	tance abuse pro	oblem		Subs	tance abuse pro	oblem
State or jurisdiction 1		Both alcohol	Drug abuse	Alcohol abuse		Both alcohol	Drug abuse	Alcohol abuse
	Total <sup>2</sup>	and drug abuse	only	only	Total	and drug abuse	only	only
New Jersey	29,435	12,503	13,352	3,580	439	187	199	53
New Mexico	9,256	4,441	2,001	2,814	646	310	140	196
New York	112,282	49,905	49,601	12,776	762	339	337	87
North Carolina	26,143	13,781	6,759	5,603	393	207	102	84
North Dakota	1,737	1,147	221	369	356	235	45	76
Ohio	29,237	17,412	5,568	6,257	336	200	64	72
Oklahoma	11,724	5,676	3,396	2,652	443	215	128	100
Oregon	18,160	9,543	4,872	3,745	652	342	175	134
Pennsylvania	36,318	15,944	14,882	5,492	377	165	154	57
Rhode Island	5,619	1,969	3,084	566	671	235	368	68
South Carolina	11,756	3,869	4,478	3,409	363	119	138	105
South Dakota	1,837	872	252	713	317	150	43	123
Tennessee	12,710	4,960	5,250	2,500	279	109	115	55
Texas	30,735	13,794	13,232	3,709	184	82	79	22
Utah	10,678	5,313	4,070	1,295	639	318	244	77
Vermont	2,232	1,248	460	524	449	251	93	105
Virginia	18,411	9,203	5,279	3,929	317	159	91	68
Washington	33,451	17,379	6,937	9,135	700	364	145	191
West Virginia	6,019	1,512	3,441	1,066	421	106	240	74
Wisconsin	15,857	6,689	3,803	5,365	372	157	89	126
Wyoming	3,075	1,337	697	1,041	785	341	178	266

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Of the 1,081,049 total clients, 87,611 were under age 18 and are excluded from this tabulation. Also excluded are 10,527 clients aged 18 and over in facilities in jurisdictions outside the 50 States and the District of Columbia; 9,324 clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18, and 5,765 clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about client substance problem treated.

#### **APPENDIX A**

#### N-SSATS BACKGROUND

### **Survey History**

N-SSATS has evolved from national survey efforts begun in the 1970s by the National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA) to measure the scope and use of drug abuse treatment services in the United States. The sixth of these surveys, conducted in 1976, introduced the data elements and format that have formed the core of subsequent surveys. These include organizational focus, service orientation, services available, clients in treatment by type of care, and inpatient/residential capacity. The 1976 survey, called the National Drug Abuse Treatment Utilization Survey, was repeated in 1977 and 1978.

In 1979, the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA) became a cosponsor of the survey, alcoholism treatment facilities were added, and the study was renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Utilization Survey. This survey was repeated in 1980 and 1982. In 1984, a one-page version called the National Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Program Inventory was used. In 1987, the full version of the survey was reinstated and renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Unit Survey (NDATUS). NDATUS was conducted annually from 1989 to 1993.

In 1992, with the creation of SAMHSA, responsibility for conducting the survey shifted to SAMHSA's Office of Applied Studies. The survey was redesigned, and conducted annually as the Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey from 1995 to 1998. During these years, the survey was conducted by mail with telephone follow-up of non-respondents. The 1999 survey year was a transition year during which the survey was redesigned, and an abbreviated telephone survey

of treatment facilities was conducted. In 2000, a redesigned full mail survey was reinstated with telephone follow-up; it was renamed the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS). The reference date for the annual survey had always been the end of September or beginning of October. After the 2000 survey, the reference date was changed to the end of March, and no survey was conducted during 2001.

In 2000, the use of an Internet-based questionnaire was tested, and beginning in 2002, all facilities were offered the opportunity to respond via the Internet.

# N-SSATS in the Context of the Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS)

N-SSATS is one of the three components of SAMHSA's Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS). The core of DASIS is the Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), a continuously-updated, comprehensive listing of all known substance abuse treatment facilities. The other components of DASIS are N-SSATS and the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS), a client-level database of admissions to substance abuse treatment. Together, the components provide national- and State-level information on the numbers and characteristics of individuals admitted to alcohol and drug treatment programs and describe the facilities that deliver care to those individuals.

I-SATS is the list frame for N-SSATS. Facilities in I-SATS fall into two general categories and are distinguished by the relationship of the facil-

ity to its State substance abuse agency. These categories are described below.

Treatment facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies

The largest group of facilities (about 11,000 in 2005) includes facilities that are licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the State substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment. State DASIS representatives maintain this segment of I-SATS by reporting new facilities, closures, and address changes to SAMHSA. Some facilities are not licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the State agency. Some private for-profit facilities fall into this category. This group also includes programs operated by Federal agencies, the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), the Department of Defense, and the Indian Health Service. I-SATS records for Federally-operated facilities are updated annually through lists provided by these agencies.

Treatment facilities not approved by State substance abuse agencies

This group of facilities (about 2,000 in 2005) represents the SAMHSA effort in recent years to make I-SATS as comprehensive as possible by including treatment facilities that State substance abuse agencies, for a variety of reasons, do not fund, license, or certify. Many of these facilities are private for-profit, small group practices, or hospital-based programs. Most of them are identified through periodic screening of alternative source databases. (See *Special efforts to improve survey coverage* below.) State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the State agency-approved list, if appropriate.

# **Survey Coverage**

The use of I-SATS as the list frame for N-SSATS imposes certain constraints related to the unit of response and the scope of facilities included. In

addition, the expansion of I-SATS in recent years to provide a more complete enumeration of substance abuse treatment facilities means that year-to-year comparisons of the numbers of facilities reporting to N-SSATS must be interpreted with caution.

## Unit of response

N-SSATS is designed to collect data from each physical location where treatment services are provided. Accordingly, SAMHSA requests that State substance abuse agencies use the point of delivery of service (i.e., physical location) as the defining factor for a facility. It also requests that facilities be included in I-SATS, N-SSATS, and TEDS at the same administrative level so that record linkage among the three data sets is valid. Because of the different State administrative systems, however, there are some inconsistencies in implementation. For example, in some States, multiple treatment programs (e.g., detoxification, residential, and outpatient) at the same address and under the same management have separate State licenses. These are treated as separate by the State substance abuse agency, and are given separate I-SATS ID numbers. In other States, multiple sites are included as a single entity under a parent or administrative unit. In many of these cases, individual sites can report services data in N-SSATS, but client data are available only at a higher administrative level. Beginning in 1995, efforts have been made to identify facility networks and to eliminate duplicate reporting by networks. For most facilities, reporting level remains consistent from year to year. However, beginning in 1998, an emphasis was placed on collecting minimum information from all physical locations, and this has resulted in an increase in the number of facilities.

Special efforts to improve survey coverage

The great majority of treatment facilities in I-SATS are administratively monitored by State substance abuse agencies. Therefore, the scope of facilities

included in I-SATS is affected by differences in State systems of licensure, certification, accreditation, and the disbursement of public funds. For example, some State substance abuse agencies regulate private facilities and individual practitioners while others do not. In some States, hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are not licensed through the State substance abuse agency.

To address these differences, SAMHSA conducted a large-scale effort during 1995 and 1996 to identify substance abuse treatment facilities that, for a variety of reasons, were not on I-SATS. Some 15 source lists were considered, and facilities not on I-SATS were contacted to ascertain whether they provided substance abuse treatment. As expected, this yielded a number of hospital-based and small private facilities that were not on I-SATS. (These facilities were surveyed in 1995 and 1996, but they were not included in the published results of the survey until 1997.) Analysis of the results of this effort led to similar but more targeted updates before subsequent surveys. Potential new facilities are identified using data from the American Business Index, the annual American Hospital Association survey, and SAMHSA's biannual Inventory of Mental Health Organizations, the source lists that yielded the most new facilities in 1995 and 1996. Additional facilities are also identified during the survey itself by survey participants, who are asked to report all of the treatment facilities in their administrative networks. All newly identified facilities are initially included as not approved by the State substance abuse agency. State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the State agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Figure 11 is a time line detailing the major changes in survey scope and administration that may have affected the numbers of reporting facilities and clients eligible for inclusion in this report. (See Tables 2.2 and 3.1.)

Expansion of survey coverage to include all sites within networks at which treatment was provided yielded a net increase of about 2,600 facilities between 1997 and 1998. These additions were not necessarily new facilities, but were facilities not previously included in the survey as separate sites. The number of facilities reporting continued to increase in 1999, but at a slower pace, a net increase of 1,800 facilities. The increase between 1998 and 1999 was in large part because of the improved survey response rate (95 percent in 1999 vs. 90 percent in 1998). Between 2000 and 2005, the number of facilities remained constant, at between 13,000 and 14,000. The total number is deceptive, however. There was significant turnover as facilities closed and others opened. (See Table 2.1.)

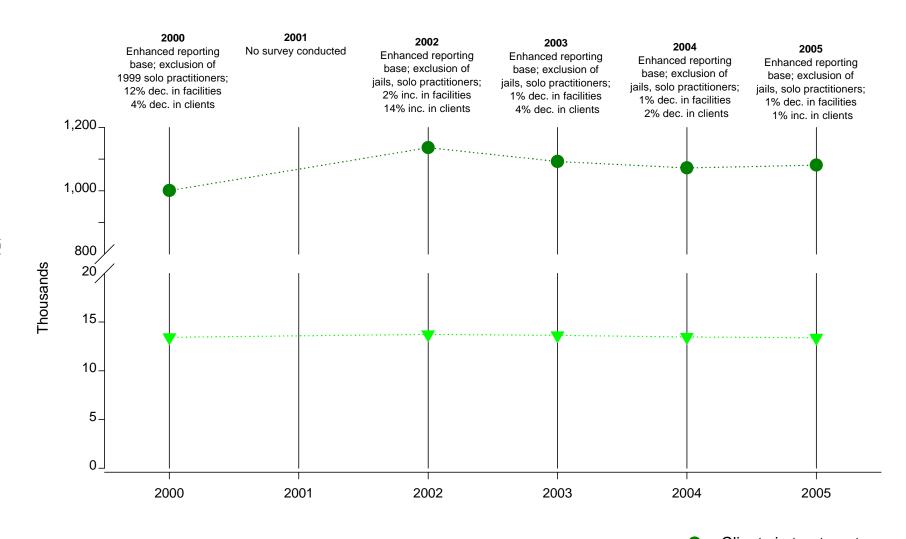
#### Data collection

Until 1996, State substance abuse agencies distributed and collected the UFDS survey forms. Beginning in 1996, data collection was centralized; since that time, SAMHSA has mailed facility survey forms directly to and collected forms directly from the facilities, and has conducted follow-up telephone interviews with the facility director or his/her designee.

# Non-response

Beginning in 1992, SAMHSA expanded efforts to obtain information from non-responding facilities. A representative sample of non-respondents was contacted and administered an abbreviated version of the survey instrument via telephone. In 1993 and later years, this effort was extended to all non-responding facilities. In 1997, a series of measures was introduced to enhance the survey response rate. These included advance notification and improved methods for updating address and contact information. Between 2000 and 2005, use of these methods and intensive telephone follow-up resulted in an annual non-response rate of only 4 to 6 percent. In 2005, it was possible either to complete the survey or to

Figure 11
Numbers of Facilities and Clients in Treatment: 2000-2005



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2000, 2002-2005. No survey was conducted in 2001.

··· Olients in treatment



Table A.1 Survey contents: 1995-2005

Survey content	1995	1996	1997 & 1998	1999	2000, 2002 - 2005
Ownership/operation	х	Х	х	Х	х
Primary focus				X	x
Organizational setting	X	X	X		
Services offered	X	Х	X		x
Opioid treatment program/replacement therapy	X	X	X	x	X
Languages other than English					X
Programs or groups for special populations	X		x	x	X
Type of treatment provided	X	X	X	x	X
Types of payment accepted				x	x
Managed care agreements	X	X	X	x	X
Sources and amounts of revenue	X	X	X		
No. of clients (total and under age 18)					X
No. of clients by age, sex, and race/ethnicity	X	X	X		
No. of beds	X	Х	X		x
Client substance abuse problem treated		X	x	X	X
Licensure/certification of facility	X		X	x	X
Licensure/certification of staff	X				

determine that the facility had closed or was otherwise ineligible for 95 percent of facilities in the sample.

#### Exclusions

In 1997, facilities offering only DUI/DWI programs were excluded; these facilities were reinstated in 1998.

Facilities operated by the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) were excluded from the 1997 UFDS survey and subsequent surveys because SAMHSA

conducted a separate survey of correctional facilities. During that survey, it was discovered that jails, prisons, and other organizations treating incarcerated persons only were poorly enumerated on I-SATS. Beginning in 1999, these facilities were identified during the survey and excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

I-SATS and N-SSATS are designed to include specialty substance abuse treatment facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed on I-SATS and surveyed in N-SSATS only if the State substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included.

Beginning in 2000, halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment were included on I-SATS and in N-SSATS so that they could be listed in the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and on the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> SAMHSA, Office of Applied Studies. Substance Abuse Treatment in Adult and Juvenile Correctional Facilities: Findings from the Uniform Facility Data Set 1997 Survey of Correctional Facilities. Drug and Alcohol Services Information System Series: S-9. DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 00-3380. Rockville, MD, 2000.

Treatment Facility Locator (http:/findtreatment.samhsa.gov). These facilities were excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

# **Changes in Survey Content**

Since 1992, SAMHSA has made adjustments each year to the survey design, both to minimize non-response and to include areas of emerging interest such as the role of managed care. *Table A.1* shows the major content areas for the survey from 1995 to 2005.

#### APPENDIX B

# 2005 N-SSATS QUESTIONNAIRE

This Appendix contains a complete copy of the 2005 N-SSATS questionnaire that was sent by mail to all facilities. As detailed in Chapter 1, 45 percent of the responding eligible treatment facilities completed the questionnaire via mail [Table 1.1].

Facilities also had the opportunity to respond to the questionnaire via the Internet, and Internet responses accounted for 33 percent of responses from eligible facilities in 2005. A printed version of the Internet interview is not included here because it contains embedded instructions and skip patterns that make it difficult to read. The questionnaire was administered by telephone to those facilities that, after follow-up efforts detailed in Chapter 1, had not completed the survey. The telephone interview was administered using computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI). Telephone responses accounted for 22 percent of responses from eligible facilities in 2005. A printed version of the CATI interview is not included here because it contains embedded instructions and skip patterns that make it difficult to read.

OMB No. 0930-0106 APPROVAL EXPIRES: 12/31/2005 See OMB burden statement on back cover

# National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

March 31, 2005

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA)

PLEASE REVIEW THE FACILITY INFORMATION PRINTED ABOVE. CROSS OUT ERRORS AND ENTER CORRECT OR MISSING INFORMATION.

CHECK ONE

- ☐ Information is complete and correct, no changes needed
- ☐ All missing or incorrect information has been corrected

# PLEASE READ THIS ENTIRE PAGE BEFORE COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE

## **INSTRUCTIONS**

- Most of the questions in this survey ask about "this facility." By "this facility" we mean the specific
  treatment facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover. If you have any
  questions about how the term "this facility" applies to your facility, please call 1-888-324-8337.
- Please answer ONLY for the specific facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover, unless otherwise specified in the questionnaire.
- Return the completed questionnaire in the envelope provided. Please keep a copy for your records.
- If you have any questions or need additional blank forms, contact:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH, INC. 1-888-324-8337

If you prefer, you may complete this questionnaire online. See the pink flyer enclosed in your questionnaire packet for the Internet address and your unique user ID and password. If you need more information, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337.

#### **IMPORTANT INFORMATION**

\* <u>Asterisked questions</u>. Information from asterisked (\*) questions will be published in SAMHSA's National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs and will be available online at <a href="http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov">http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov</a>, SAMHSA's Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator.

<u>Mapping feature in Locator</u>. Complete and accurate name and address information is needed for the online Treatment Facility Locator so it can correctly map the facility location.

<u>Eligibility for Directory/Locator</u>. Only facilities designated as eligible by their state substance abuse office will be listed in the National Directory and online Treatment Facility Locator. Your state N-SSATS representative can tell you if your facility is eligible to be listed in the Directory/Locator. For the name and telephone number of your state representative, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337 or go to <a href="http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov">http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov</a> and click on "DASIS Contacts" then "N-SSATS Contacts by State."

# SECTION A: FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

\*2.

3.

3a.

3 ☐ Indian Health Service

4 ☐ Other (*Specify:* 

Section A asks about characteristics of individual facilities and should be completed for this facility only, that is, the treatment facility or program at the location listed on the front cover.

- 1. Which of the following substance abuse services are offered by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?
  - IF THIS IS A MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY: Please respond about the substance abuse services that may be offered at this facility.

	MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR	EACH
	YES	<u>NO</u>
1.	Intake, assessment, or referral $\hfill\Box$	0 🗆
2.	Detoxification	0 🗆
3.	Substance abuse treatment (services that focus on initiating and maintaining an individual's recovery from substance abuse and on averting relapse)	o 🗆
4.	Any other substance abuse services1	o 🗆
	you answer "yes" to substance abuse atment in option 3 of question 1 above?	
1 [	Yes $\rightarrow$ SKIP TO Q. 2 (TOP OF NEXT COLU	JMN)
0 [	No —	
	1b. Did you answer "yes" to detoxification in option 2 of question 1 above?	
	1 ☐ Yes → GO TO Q.2 (TOP OF COLUM	

 $_{0}$   $\square$  No  $\longrightarrow$  SKIP TO Q.31 (PAGE 10)

1a.

What is the primary focus of this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover? MARK ONE ONLY Substance abuse treatment services 2 ☐ Mental health services 3 ☐ Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (neither is primary) 4 ☐ General health care 5 ☐ Other (Specify:\_\_\_\_\_ Is this facility operated by . . . MARK ONE ONLY □ A private for-profit organization → SKIP TO 2 □ A private non-profit organization. Q.4 (PAGE 2) ₃ □ State government -4 ☐ Local, county, or community ➤ SKIP TO Q.6 government (PAGE 2) 5 ☐ Tribal government— 6 ☐ Federal government Which federal government agency? MARK ONE ONLY □ Department of Veterans Affairs 2 Department of Defense

→ SKIP TO

Q.6 (PAGE 2)

4.	Is this facility a solo practice, meaning, an office with a single practitioner or therapist?	*8.	What telephone number(s) should a potential client call to schedule an <u>intake</u> appointment?
	¹ □ Yes		INTAKE TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)
	₀ □ No		
			1. () ext
5.	Is this facility affiliated with a religious organization?		2. ( ext
	₁ □ Yes		
	o □ No	9.	Does this facility operate a hotline that responds to substance abuse problems?
6.	Is this facility a jail, prison, or other organization that provides treatment exclusively for incarcerated persons?		<ul> <li>A hotline is a telephone service that provides information, referral, or immediate counseling, frequently in a crisis situation.</li> <li>If this facility is part of a group of facilities that operates a central hotline to respond to substance abuse problems, you should mark "yes."</li> <li>DO NOT consider 911 or the local police number a hotline for the purpose of this survey.</li> </ul>
			·₁ □ Yes
7.	Is this facility located in, or operated by, a hospital?		0 □ No→ SKIP TO Q.10 (PAGE 3)
	-ı □ Yes		
	0 □ No → SKIP TO Q.8 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)	<b>↓</b> *9a.	Please enter the hotline telephone number(s) below.
√ 7a.	What type of hospital?		HOTLINE TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)
	MARK ONE ONLY		1. () ext
	□ General hospital (including VA hospital)		
	2 ☐ Psychiatric hospital		2. () ext
	Other specialty hospital, for example, alcoholism, maternity, etc.		
	(Specify:)		

10.	this	ch of the following services are provided by facility at this location, that is, the location d on the front cover?	*11.	Does this facility operate an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) at this location?
	MARK	CALL THAT APPLY		Opioid Treatment Programs are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse
	Asse	essment Services		Treatment to use opioid drugs such as
	1 🗆	Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis		methadone or buprenorphine in the treatment of opiate (narcotic) addiction.
	2 🗆	Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis (for example, psychological or psychiatric evaluation and testing)		- 1 □ Yes  0 □ No → SKIP TO Q.12 (BELOW)
	Subs	stance Abuse Therapy and Counseling		
	з 🔲	Family counseling	$\downarrow$	
	4 🔲	Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	*11a	a. Is the Opioid Treatment Program at this location
	5 🗆	Individual therapy		a <u>maintenance</u> program, a <u>detoxification</u> program, or both?
		Relapse prevention groups		or both?
	7	Aftercare counseling		MARK ONE ONLY
	Phar	macotherapies		□ Maintenance program
	8 🔲	Antabuse		
	9 🔲	Naltrexone		2 ☐ Detoxification program
	10 🗆	Campral		₃ □ Both
	11 🗆	Buprenorphine - Subutex		
	12 🗆	Buprenorphine - Suboxone		
	3 Methadone		*11k	o. Are ALL of the substance abuse clients at this
	ever	ing (Include tests performed at this location, if specimen is sent to outside source for mical analysis.)		facility currently in the Opioid Treatment Program?
	14 🔲	Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing		₁ □ Yes
	15 🗆	Drug or alcohol urine screening		₀
	16 🗆	Screening for Hepatitis B		0 L 110
	17	Screening for Hepatitis C		
	18 🗆	HIV testing		
	19 🗆	STD testing	*12.	Does this facility offer a special program for
:	20 🗆	TB screening		DUI/DWI or other drunk driver offenders at this location?
	Tran	sitional Services		uns location:
2	21 🗆	Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)		<ul> <li>Mark "yes" if this facility serves only DUI/DWI clients OR if this facility has a special DUI/DWI program.</li> </ul>
:	22 🗆	Discharge planning		Dol/DWI program.
:	23 🔲	1 , 3		–ı □ Yes
		Assistance in locating housing for clients  Services		○ □ No → SKIP TO Q.13 (PAGE 4)
		Case management services		
:	26 🗆	Child care for clients' children	$\forall$	
:	27 🗆	services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)	*12a	a. Are ALL of the substance abuse treatment clients at this facility enrolled in the DUI/DWI program?
:	28 🗆	HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support		. D. Vos
:	29 🗆	Outcome follow-up after discharge		1 ☐ Yes
;	30 🗆	Transportation assistance to treatment		o □ No
;	31 🗆	Acupuncture		
* ;	32 🗆	Residential beds for clients' children		

	<ul> <li>*13. Does this facility provide substance a treatment services in sign language (for example, American Sign Language, Stanglish, or Cued Speech) for the hear impaired at this location?</li> <li>• Mark "yes" if either a staff counselor on-call interpreter provides this service.</li> <li>1 □ Yes</li> <li>0 □ No</li> <li>*14. Does this facility provide substance a treatment services in a language other English at this location?</li> <li>• Mark "yes" if either a staff counselor on-call interpreter provides this service.</li> </ul>	for igned ing or an ce. buse or than	*15. This question has two parts. Column A asks about the types of clients accepted into treatment at this facility. Column B asks whether this facility offers specially designed treatment programs or groups for each type of client.  Column A - For each type of client listed below Indicate whether this facility accepts these clients into treatment at this location.  Column B - For each "yes" in Column A: Indicate whether this facility offers a specially designed substance abuse treatment program or group exclusively for that type of client at this location.					ned pe of pelow: ients
	1 ☐ Yes  1 ☐ No → SKIP TO Q.15 (TOP OF NEX	(T COLUMN)				UMN A	OF Spec	UMN B FERS CIALLY IGNED
	14a. At this facility, who provides substant		YPE	OF CLIENT	ACCEP	TED INTO	Prog	RAM OR ROUP
	treatment services in a language othe English?	i than			<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
	MARK ONE ONLY		1. /	Adolescents	1 🗆	o 🗆	1 🗆	o 🗆
	Staff counselor that speaks a lang other than English		2 (	Clients with co-occurring				
	On-call interpreter brought in when needed → SKIP TO Q.15 (TO)		ı	mental and substance abuse disorders	1 🗆	0 🗆	1 🗆	o 🗆
,	3 D BOTH staff counselor and on-call i			Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	1 🗆	o 🗆	1 🗆	0 🗆
	*14b. In what other languages do <u>staff coun</u> provide substance abuse treatment a facility?	t this		Persons with HIV or AIDS	1 🗆	o 🗆	1 🗆	o 🗆
	MARK ALL THAT APPLY				· <u> </u>	° <u>—</u>	. —	
	American Indian or Alaska Native:		5. (	Gays or lesbians	1 🗆	0 🗆	1 🗆	0 🗆
	·	Navajo Yupik	6. \$	Seniors or older adults	1 🗆	o 🗆	1 🗆	0 🗆
	5 Other American Indian or Alaska Native language	7	7. /	Adult women	1 🗆	0 🗆	1 🗆	0 🗆
	(Specify:	)	8. I	Pregnant or postpartum				
	Other Languages:			women	1 🗆	0 🗆	1 🗆	0 🗆
	6 ☐ Arabic 12 ☐ 1 7 ☐ Chinese 13 ☐ F	Korean Polish	9. /	Adult men	1 🗆	0 🗆	1 🗆	o 🗆
		Portuguese	_					
		Tussiaii		Specially designed programs or groups for				
		Spanish Vietnamese	i	any other types of clients			1 🗆	о 🗆
	11 □ Tilliong 17 □ 18 □ Other language ( <i>Specify:</i>	VICTIAITIESE	(	(Specify:				
			-					)
		)						

*16.	HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse	*19. Does this facility use a sliding fee scale?
	services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?	T ☐ Yes
	MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH	□ No → SKIP TO Q.19b (BELOW)
	<u>YES</u> <u>NO</u>	
	1. Inpatient detoxification □ 0 □	
	2. Inpatient treatment □ 0 □	<ul><li>↓</li><li>19a. Do you want the availability of a sliding fee</li></ul>
*17.	Does this facility offer any of the following RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?	scale published in SAMHSA's Directory/Locator? (For information on Directory/Locator eligibility, see the inside front cover.)  • The Directory/Locator will explain that sliding fee scales are based on income and other factors.
	MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH	
	<u>YES</u> NO	₁ □ Yes
	<u>120 140</u>	₀ □ No
	1. Residential detoxification □ 0 □	
	2. Residential short-term treatment (30 days or less) □ □ □	
	3. Residential long-term treatment (more than 30 days) □ □ □	*19b. Does this facility offer treatment at no charge to clients who cannot afford to pay?
		r 1 □ Yes
*18.	Does this facility offer any of the following OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?	0 □ NO → SKIP TO Q.20 (PAGE 6)
	MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH	
	YES NO	<b>V</b>
	1. Outpatient detoxification □ □ □	19c. Do you want the availability of free care for eligible clients published in SAMHSA's
	2. Outpatient methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance □ □ □	Directory/Locator?
	3. Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization (20 or more hours per week) □ □ □	<ul> <li>The Directory/Locator will explain that potential clients should call the facility for information on eligibility.</li> </ul>
	4. Intensive outpatient treatment (a minimum of 2 hours per day on 3 or more days per week)	1 ☐ Yes
	5. Regular outpatient treatment (fewer hours per week than	
	intensive) 0 🗆	

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH			SECTION B: CLIENT COUNT		
			DON'T KNOW		
1.	Cash or self-payment1	·		IMPORTANT: Questions in Section B ask about two	
2.	Medicare1			different time periods, i.e., the single day of March 31, 2005,	
3.	Medicaid1			and the 12-month period ending on March 31, 2005. Please pay special attention to the period specified in each question.	
4.				IF THIS IS A MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY: Include in your client counts all clients receiving substance abuse treatment, even if substance abuse is their secondary diagnosis.	
5.	Federal military insurance such as TRICARE or				
^	Champ VA1				
6.	Private health insurance1	0 ∐	-1 ∐	23. Questions 24 through 28 ask about the number of clients in treatment at this	
7.	No payment accepted (free treatment for ALL clients)1 □	o 🗆	-1 🔲	facility at specified times.	
8.	Other1 □	0 🗆	-1 🔲	Please check the option below that best	
	(Specify:		)	describes how client counts will be reported in these questions.	
as fur •	pes this facility receive any public for federal, state, county, or local governds for substance abuse treatment  Do not include Medicare, Medicaid, military insurance.  Yes  No	ernme prog	ent rams?	MARK ONE ONLY  1 ☐ Questions 24 through 28 will include client counts for this facility alone → SKIP TO Q.24 (PAGE 7)  2 ☐ Questions 24 through 28 will include client counts for this	
-1 [	□ Don't Know			facilities — > SKIP TO Q.24 (PAGE 7)	
wit	th managed care organizations for bstance abuse treatment services?  Managed care organizations have a with certain health care providers whis services to plan members, usually at rates. Examples include managed by healthcare organizations (MBHOs), it maintenance organizations (HMOs),	green o give disco ehavi nealth	ding nents e ounted oral	Client counts for this facility will be reported by another facility > SKIP TO Q.31 (PAGE 10)	
	preferred provider organizations (PP				

-1 □ Don't Know

24.	On March 31, 2005, did any patients receive HOSPITAL INPATIENT <u>substance abuse</u> services at this facility?	25. On March 31, 2005, did any clients receive RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this facility?	<u>e</u>
_	-ı □ Yes	r 1 □ Yes	
	$_{\circ}$ $\square$ No $\longrightarrow$ SKIP TO Q.25 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)	0 □ No → SKIP TO Q.26 (PAGE 8)	
$\downarrow$		↓	
24a.	On March 31, 2005, how many patients received the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?	25a. On March 31, 2005, how many clients receive following RESIDENTIAL substance abuse servat this facility?	
	COUNT a client in one service only, even if the client received both services.	COUNT a client in one service only, even if client received multiple services.	
	<ul> <li>DO NOT count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>DO NOT count family members, friends, or o non-treatment clients.</li> </ul>	
	ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH	ENTER A NUMBER FOR EA (IF NONE, ENTER "0")	ACH
	(IF NONE, ENTER "0")	Residential detoxification	
	Inpatient detoxification	2. Residential short-term	
	2. Inpatient treatment	treatment (30 days or less)	
	HOSPITAL INPATIENT	Residential long-term     treatment (more than	
	TOTAL BOX	30 days)	
	TOTAL BOX	30 days) `	_   
24b.		,	
24b.	How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were <u>under</u> the age of 18?	30 days)	
24b.	How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were <u>under</u> the age of 18?	RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX  25b. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL	
24b.	How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL	25b. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?	
24b.	How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were <u>under</u> the age of 18?  ENTER A NUMBER	RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX  25b. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL	AL
24b.	How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were <u>under</u> the age of 18?  ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")	25b. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?  ENTER A NUMBER	
	How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?  ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")  Number under age 18  How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX received methadone or	25b. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?  ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")  Number under age 18  25c. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL BOX was a series of the series	
	How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?  ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")  Number under age 18  How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?	RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX  25b. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?  ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")  Number under age 18	
	How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?  ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")  Number under age 18  How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?  Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.	RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX  25b. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?  ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")  Number under age 18  25c. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?  • Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.	<b>AL</b>
	How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?  ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")  Number under age 18  How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?  • Include clients who received these drugs for	25b. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?  ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")  Number under age 18  25c. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?  • Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.  ENTER A NUMBER FOR EA	<b>AL</b>
	How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?  ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")  Number under age 18  How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?  Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.  ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH	RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX  25b. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?  ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")  Number under age 18  25c. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?  • Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.	<b>AL</b>
	How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?  ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")  Number under age 18  How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?  Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.  ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")	25b. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?  ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")  Number under age 18  25c. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?  • Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.  ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")	<b>AL</b>
24c.	How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?  ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")  Number under age 18  How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?  Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.  ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")  1. Methadone	RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX  25b. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?  ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")  Number under age 18  25c. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?  • Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.  ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")  1. Methadone	AL ACH
24c.	How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?  ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")  Number under age 18  How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?  Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.  ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")  1. Methadone  2. Buprenorphine  On March 31, 2005, how many hospital inpatient beds at this facility were specifically designated	25b. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?  ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")  Number under age 18  25c. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?  • Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.  ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")  1. Methadone  2. Buprenorphine  25d. On March 31, 2005, how many residential bed at this facility were specifically designated for	AL ACH

**HOSPITAL INPATIENT** 

RESIDENTIAL (NON-HOSPITAL)

	OUTPATIENT	26b	o. How many of the clients from the OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX were <u>under</u> the age of 18?
26.	During the month of March 2005, did any clients receive OUTPATIENT <u>substance abuse</u> services at this facility?		ENTER A NUMBER (IF NONE, ENTER "0")
	- 1 □ Yes  0 □ No → SKIP TO Q.27 (PAGE 9)		Number under age 18
26a.	As of March 31, 2005, how many active clients were enrolled in each of the following OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?		
	An active outpatient client is someone who:	260	How many of the clients from the OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX received methadone or buprenorphine <u>dispensed</u> by this facility?
	(1) was seen at this facility for substance abuse treatment or detoxification at least once during the month of March 2005		<ul> <li>Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.</li> </ul>
	(2) was still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2005.		ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")
	COUNT a client in one service only, even if the client received multiple services.		1. Methadone
	DO NOT count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.		2. Buprenorphine
	ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH (IF NONE, ENTER "0")		
1.	Outpatient detoxification		
2.	Outpatient methadone/ buprenorphine maintenance (count methadone and buprenorphine maintenance clients on this line only)	<b>26</b> d	I. Without adding to the staff or space available in March 2005, what is the maximum number of clients that could have been enrolled in outpatient substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2005? This is generally referred to
3.	Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization (20 or more hours per week)		as outpatient capacity.
4.	Intensive outpatient treatment (a minimum of 2 hours per day on 3 or more days per week)		OUTPATIENT CAPACITY ON MARCH 31, 2005
5.	Regular outpatient treatment (fewer hours per week than intensive)		This number should not be less than the number entered in the OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX.
	OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX		

Thinking about all of your substance abuse treatment clients—including hospital inpatient, residential, and/or outpatient—approximately what percent of the substance abuse treatment clients enrolled at this facility on <a href="March 31, 2005">March 31, 2005</a> ,	29. How many facilities are included in the client counts reported in questions 24 through 28?  □ Only this facility → SKIP TO Q.30 (BELOW)
<ul><li>were being treated for</li><li>1. Abuse of both alcohol</li></ul>	2 ☐ This facility plus others → ENTER NUMBER OF FACILITIES INCLUDED IN CLIENT COUNTS:
and drugs%	<b>↓</b>
2. Alcohol abuse only%	THIS FACILITY 1
O. Davis alcusa sale.	+ ADDITIONAL FACILITIES
3. Drug abuse only%	= TOTAL FACILITIES
TOTAL %	↓
101AL	When we receive your questionnaire, we will contact you for a list of the other facilities included in your client counts.
THIS SHOULD TOTAL 100%. IF NOT, PLEASE RECONCILE.	If you prefer, attach a separate piece of paper listing the name and location address of each facility included in your client counts.
	Please continue with Question 30 (BELOW)
In the 12 months beginning April 1, 2004, and	<ul> <li>30. For which of the numbers you just reported did you provide actual client counts and for which did you provide your best estimate?</li> <li>Mark "N/A" for any type of care not provided by this facility on March 31, 2005.</li> </ul>
ending March 31, 2005, how many ADMISSIONS for substance abuse treatment did this facility	
have? Count every admission and re-admission in this 12-month period. If a person was admitted	MARK "ACTUAL," "ESTIMATE," OR "N/A" FOR EACH  ACTUAL ESTIMATE N/A
<ul> <li>Top of the second state of the second second</li></ul>	1. Hospital inpatient clients (Q.24a, Pg. 7)1 □ 2 □ -4 □
<ul> <li>program or course of treatment. Count admissions into treatment, not individual treatment visits.</li> <li>IF DATA FOR THIS TIME PERIOD are not</li> </ul>	2. Residential clients (Q.25a, Pg. 7)1 □ 2 □ -4 □
available, use the most recent 12-month period for which you have data.	3. Outpatient clients (Q.26a, Pg. 8)1 □ 2 □ -4 □
<ul> <li>IF THIS IS A MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY, count all admissions in which clients received substance abuse treatment, even if substance abuse was their secondary diagnosis.</li> </ul>	4. 12-month admissions (Q.28)1 2 2 -4 -1
NUMBER OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE ADMISSIONS IN 12-MONTH PERIOD	PLEASE CONTINUE WITH QUESTIONS ON THE BACK COVER ————————————————————————————————————

# SECTION C: GENERAL INFORMATION

				1 ⊔ Yes	
	5	Section C should be completed for this facility only.		o □ No	
31.	tra at	pes this facility operate a halfway house or other ansitional housing for substance abuse clients this location, that is, the location listed on the port cover?	*34.		ity have a website or web page with out the facility's substance abuse grams?
	1	□ Yes		₁ □ Yes →	Please check the front cover of this questionnaire to confirm that the
32.	се	□ No  Des this facility or program have licensing, entification, or accreditation from any of the llowing organizations?			website address for this facility is correct <u>EXACTLY</u> as listed. If incorrect or missing, enter the correct address.
	•	Only include facility-level licensing, accreditation, etc., related to the provision of substance abuse services.	35.		s this facility want to be listed in the tory and online Treatment Facility
	•	Do not include general business licenses, fire marshal approvals, personal-level credentials, food service licenses, etc.			inside front cover for eligibility
		MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH  DON'T  YES NO KNOW		o □ No	
	1. 2. 3. 4.	State substance abuse agency1	36.	the next Nation	e to receive a free paper copy of nal Directory of Drug and Alcohol ent Programs when it is published?
	6.	on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations)1 □ 0 □ -1 □  CARF (Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities)1 □ 0 □ -1 □	37.	this form? This	arily responsible for completing is information will only be used if we syou about your responses. It will
	7.	NCQA (National Committee for Quality Assurance)1 □ 0 □ -1 □		•	u.
	8.	COA (Council on Accreditation for Children & Family Services)1 □ 0 □ -1 □			(
	9.	Another state or local agency or other organization		Fax Number:	(
		(Opoony)		E-mail Address:	:

33.

Does this facility have Internet access?

Thank you for your participation. Please return this questionnaire in the envelope provided. If you no longer have the envelope, please mail this questionnaire to:

#### MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH, INC.

ATTN: RECEIPT CONTROL - Project 8945 P.O. Box 2393 Princeton, NJ 08543-2393

Public burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 35 minutes per response including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer; Room 7-1044, 1 Choke Cherry Road, Rockville, MD 20857. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB number for this project is 0930-0106.

# APPENDIX C

# ITEM PERCENTAGE RESPONSE RATES FOR N-SSATS 2005

This Appendix contains Table C.1, a list of item response rates for questions from the N-SSATS 2005 questionnaire. Careful editing and extensive follow-up have maximized item response. It was generally high, averaging 98 percent across all items. Item non-response was 10 percent or more for only five items, and two of those items were catch-all "other" categories.

Table C.1
N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2005

Question		Response	Question		Response
number	Description	rate (%)	number	Description	rate (%)
Q2	Primary focus substance abuse/mental health/general health/mix	99.8	Q12a	All clients in DUI/DWI program	99.6
Q3	Operated by	99.8	Q13	Substance abuse treatment in sign language	99.5
Q3a	Federal govt. agency	99.7	Q14	Substance abuse treatment in language other than English	99.9
Q9	Substance abuse hotline	99.9	Q14a	Provider of services in language other than English	99.7
Q10	Assessment: Substance abuse	99.6	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Hopi	98.5
Q10	Assessment: Mental health	95.5	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Lakota	98.4
Q10	Therapy: Family counseling	98.7	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Navajo	98.4
Q10	Therapy: Group	99.4	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Yupik	98.2
Q10	Therapy: Individual	99.6	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in other American Indian/Alaska	98.0
Q10	Therapy: Relapse prevention	98.7	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Arabic	98.3
Q10	Therapy: Aftercare counseling	98.6	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Chinese	98.2
Q10	Pharmacotherapies: Antabuse	98.5	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Creole	98.2
Q10	Pharmacotherapies: Naltrexone	98.0	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in French	98.3
Q10	Pharmacotherapies: Campral	97.7	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in German	98.2
Q10	Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine: Subutex	97.4	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Hmong	98.1
Q10	Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine: Suboxone	97.7	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Korean	98.0
Q10	Pharmacotherapies: Methadone	98.4	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Polish	98.0
Q10	Testing: Breathalyzer or blood alcohol	99.2	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Portuguese	98.1
Q10	Testing: Drug/alcohol urine screen	99.7	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Russian	98.0
Q10	Testing Hepatitis B	97.9	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Spanish	99.2
Q10	Testing Hepatitis C	98.0	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Vietnamese	98.1
Q10	Testing: HIV	98.5	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in other language	95.0
Q10	Testing: STD	98.1	Q15b	Program/group for adolescents	99.2
Q10	Testing: TB screen	98.5	Q15b	Program/group for clients with co-occurring disorders	99.0
Q10	Transitional: Assistance with social services	99.0	Q13	Program/group for non-DUI/DWI criminal justice clients	99.0
Q10	Transitional: Discharge planning	99.7	Q15b	Program/group for persons with HIV/AIDS	99.1
Q10	Transitional: Employment counseling or training	98.9	Q15b	Program/group for gays/lesbians	99.0
Q10	Transitional: Housing	98.8	Q15b	Program/group for seniors/older adults	99.0
Q10	Other services: Case management	99.6	Q15b	Program/group for adult women	98.9
Q10	Other services: Child care	98.9	Q15b	Program/group for pregnant/postpartum women	99.0
Q10	Other services: Domestic violence	99.0	Q15b	Program/group for adult men	98.7
Q10	Other services: HIV/AIDS education	99.3	Q15b	Program/group for other groups	98.9
Q10	Other services: Outcome follow-up	99.3	Q16	Hospital inpatient substance abuse services offered	100.0
Q10	Other services: Transportation assistance	99.1	Q16	Hospital inpatient services - Detoxification	100.0
Q10	Other services: Acupuncture	98.7	Q16	Hospital inpatient services - Rehab	100.0
Q10	Other services: Residential beds for clients' children	98.6	Q17	Residential substance abuse services offered	100.0
Q11	Operates Opioid Treatment Program	99.9	Q17	Residential services - Detoxification	100.0
Q11a	OTP is maintenance/detoxification/both	99.6	Q17	Residential services - Short-term	100.0
Q11b	All clients in OTP program	99.6	Q17	Residential services - Long-term	100.0
Q12	Program for DUI/DWI offenders	99.3	Q18	Outpatient substance abuse services offered	100.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table C.1 (cont.)

N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2005

Question		Response	Question		Response
number	Description	rate (%)	number	Description	rate (%)
Q18	Outpatient services - Detoxification	100.0	Q26a	Outpatient clients - Day treatment/partial hospitalization	99.4
Q18	Outpatient services - Methadone maintenance	100.0	Q26a	Outpatient clients - Intensive outpatient	99.3
Q18	Outpatient services - Day treatment/partial hospitalization	100.0	Q26a	Outpatient clients - Regular outpatient	99.2
Q18	Outpatient- Intensive	100.0	Q26a	Outpatient clients - Total	99.1
Q18	Outpatient services - Regular	100.0	Q26b	Outpatient clients under age 18	99.0
Q19	Uses sliding fee scale	99.6	Q26c	Outpatient clients - Methadone detoxification/maintenance	99.5
Q19b	Offers treatment at no charge	99.5	Q26c	Outpatient clients - Buprenorphine detoxification/maintenance	99.4
Q20	Cash or self-payment for substance abuse treatment	99.0	Q27	Percent treated for alcohol & drug abuse	99.0
Q20	Medicare payments for substance abuse treatment	94.7	Q27	Percent treated for alcohol abuse only	99.0
Q20	Medicaid payments for substance abuse treatment	96.4	Q27	Percent treated for drug abuse only	99.0
Q20	State-financed health insurance	90.4	Q28	Total annual admissions	96.9
Q20	Federal military insurance for substance abuse treatment	89.6	Q29	Other facilities included in client counts	100.0
Q20	Private health insurance for substance abuse treatment	97.2	Q29	Number of other facilities in client counts	100.0
Q20	Free treatment for all clients	99.6	Q32	Licensed/certified by state substance abuse agency	96.8
Q20	Other payments for substance abuse treatment	62.9	Q32	Licensed/certified by state mental health dept.	95.0
Q21	Receives Federal, state, county, local funds for substance abuse	97.7	Q32	Licensed/certified by state public health dept.	92.6
Q22	Agreements/contracts with managed care organizations	95.1	Q32	Licensed/certified by hospital licensing authority	93.3
Q23	Client counts for this facility only	100.0	Q32	Accredited by JCAHO	94.9
Q23	Client counts for this facility & others in organization	100.0	Q32	Accredited by CARF	93.0
Q23	Client counts reported by another facility	100.0	Q32	Accredited by NCQA	89.3
Q24	Hospital inpatient substance abuse clients 3/31/03	99.8	Q32	Accredited by COA	91.2
Q24a	Hospital inpatient clients - Detoxification	96.5	Q32	Licensed/certified by other state agency	83.2
Q24a	Hospital inpatient clients - Rehab	96.8	Q33	Has Internet access	99.8
Q24a	Hospital inpatient clients - total	96.5	Q34	Has web site	98.5
Q24b	Hospital inpatient clients under age 18	96.7			
Q24c	Hospital inpatient clients - Methadone detoxification/maintenance	97.3			
Q24c	Hospital inpatient clients - Buprenorphine	96.3			
Q24d	Beds designated for substance abuse treatment - Hospital	82.1			
Q25	Residential substance abuse clients 3/31/03	99.9			
Q25a	Residential clients - Detoxification	99.3			
Q25a	Residential clients - Short-term	99.2			
Q25a	Residential clients - Long-term	99.2			
Q25a	Residential clients -Total	99.1			
Q25b	Residential clients under age 18	99.1			
Q25c	Residential clients - Methadone detoxification/maintenance	99.4			
Q25c	Residential - Buprenorphine detoxification/maintenance	99.3			
Q25d	Beds designated for substance abuse treatment - Residential	96.8			
Q26	Outpatient substance abuse clients 3/31/03	99.9			
Q26a	Outpatient clients - Detoxification	99.4			
Q26a	Outpatient clients - Methadone maintenance	99.4			